WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS INC
Form 10-K
February 16, 2012
Table of Contents

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011

þ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)**

OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011
OR

¨ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)**

OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from to
Commission file number 001-13305

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada	**95-3872914**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	*(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*

Morris Corporate Center III, 400 Interpace Parkway, Parsippany, NJ 07054

(Address of principal executive offices, including ZIP code)

(862) 261-7000

(Registrant s telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, $0.0033 par value	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well known seasoned issuer (as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act). Yes þ No ¨

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ¨ No þ

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes þ No ¨

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes þ No ¨

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant s knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. þ

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer þ Accelerated filer ¨ Non-accelerated filer ¨ Smaller reporting company ¨
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ¨ No þ

Aggregate market value of Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant, as of June 30, 2011:

$8,721,767,000 based on the last reported sales price on the New York Stock Exchange

Number of shares of Registrant s Common Stock outstanding on January 31, 2012: 127,165,346

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III incorporates certain information by reference from the registrant s proxy statement for the 2012 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be held on May 11, 2012. Such proxy statement will be filed no later than 120 days after the close of the registrant s fiscal year ended December 31, 2011.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

		PAGE
	PART I	
ITEM 1.	Business	3
ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors	22
ITEM 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	39
ITEM 2.	Properties	40
ITEM 3.	Legal Proceedings	41
ITEM 4.	Not Applicable	41
	PART II	
ITEM 5.	Market for Registrant s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	42
ITEM 6.	Selected Financial Data	44
ITEM 7.	Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	44
ITEM 7A.	Quantative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	68
ITEM 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	69
ITEM 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	69
ITEM 9A.	Controls and Procedures	69
ITEM 9B.	Other Information	70
	PART III	
ITEM 10.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	71
ITEM 11.	Executive Compensation	73
ITEM 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management	73
ITEM 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	73
ITEM 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	73
	PART IV	
ITEM 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	74
SIGNATURES		75

Table of Contents

PART I

ITEM 1. ***BUSINESS***

Business Overview

Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Watson , the Company , we , us or our) is a leading integrated global pharmaceutical company engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sale and distribution of generic and brand pharmaceutical products. We operate in key international markets including Western Europe, Canada, Australasia, Asia, South America and South Africa with our primary commercial market being the United States of America (U.S.). As of December 31, 2011, we marketed approximately 160 generic pharmaceutical product families and approximately 30 brand pharmaceutical product families in the U.S. and a significant number of product families internationally through our Global Generics and Global Brands Divisions, respectively, and distributed approximately 9,960 stock-keeping units (SKUs) through our Distribution Division.

Our principal executive offices are located at Morris Corporate Center III, 400 Interpace Parkway, Parsippany, NJ 07054. Our Internet website address is www.watson.com. We do not intend this website address to be an active link or to otherwise incorporate by reference the contents of the website into this report. Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments thereto are available free of charge on our Internet website. These reports are posted on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The public may read and copy any materials that we file with the SEC at the SEC s Public Reference Room or electronically through the SEC website (www.sec.gov). Within the Investors section of our website, we provide information concerning corporate governance, including our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Board Committee Charters and Composition, Code of Conduct and other information. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS-CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (Annual Report).

In 2011 and early 2012, Watson Pharmaceuticals completed acquisitions and engaged in collaborations intended to expand its global generics and biosimilars development and commercial capabilities.

Acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Ltd.

On January 24, 2012, we completed the acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Ltd., the Australia and Southeast Asia generic pharmaceutical business of Strides Arcolab Ltd, for AU$375.0 million in cash, or approximately $393.0 million. The transaction was funded using cash-on-hand and borrowings from the Company s revolving credit facility. As a result of the acquisition, Watson enhances its commercial presence in Australia and we gain a selling and marketing capability in Southeast Asia through Ascent s line of branded-generic and over-the-counter products.

Biosimilars Collaboration with Amgen

On December 19, 2011, Watson Laboratories, Inc. entered into a collaboration agreement with Amgen, Inc. to develop and commercialize, on a worldwide basis, several oncology antibody biosimilar medicines. Under the terms of the agreement, Amgen will assume primary responsibility for developing, manufacturing and initially commercializing the oncology antibody products. Watson will contribute up to $400.0 million in co-development costs over the course of development, including the provision of development support, and will share product development risks. In addition, we will contribute our significant expertise in the commercialization and marketing of products in highly competitive specialty and generic markets, including helping effectively manage the lifecycle of the biosimilar products. The collaboration products are expected to be sold under a joint Amgen/Watson label. We will initially receive royalties and sales milestones from product revenues. The collaboration will not pursue biosimilars of Amgen s proprietary products.

Acquisition of Specifar Pharmaceuticals

On May 25, 2011, we completed the acquisition of Specifar Pharmaceuticals, a privately-held multinational generic pharmaceutical company for 400.0 million, or approximately $561.7 million in cash, subject to a net of

Table of Contents

working capital adjustment of 1.5 million, or approximately $2.2 million. As a result of the acquisition, we enhanced our commercial presence in key European markets through Specifar s portfolio of approved products. The transaction also gave Watson a strong branded-generic commercial presence in the Greek pharmaceutical market.

Under the terms of the acquisition agreement, Specifar s former owners could receive additional consideration based upon future profits of esomeprazole tablets during its first five years of sales, up to a maximum of 40.0 million. Watson funded the transaction using cash on hand and borrowings from its revolving credit facility.

Business Description

Prescription pharmaceutical products in the U.S. generally are marketed as either generic or brand pharmaceuticals. Generic pharmaceutical products are bioequivalents of their respective brand products, or in cases of protein-based biologic therapies, biosimilar, and provide a cost-efficient alternative to brand products. Brand pharmaceutical products are marketed under brand names through programs that are designed to generate physician and consumer loyalty. Through our Distribution Segment, we distribute pharmaceutical products, primarily generics, which have been commercialized by us and others, to pharmacies and physicians offices. As a result of the differences between the types of products we market and/or distribute and the methods we distribute these products, we operate and manage our business as three distinct operating segments: Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution. Outside the U.S., our operations are primarily in Western Europe, Canada and Australia. In many of these markets, there is limited generic substitution by pharmacists and as a result, products are often promoted to pharmacies. Therefore, physician and pharmacist loyalty to a specific company s generic product can be a significant factor in obtaining market share.

Business Strategy

We apply three key strategies to achieve growth for our Global Generics and Global Brands pharmaceutical businesses: (i) internal development of differentiated and high-demand products, including, in certain circumstances, challenging patents associated with these products, (ii) establishment of strategic alliances and collaborations and (iii) acquisition of products and companies that complement our current business. We believe our three-pronged strategy will allow us to expand both our brand and generic product offerings globally. Our Distribution business distributes products for over 360 suppliers and is focused on providing next-day delivery and responsive service to its customers. Our Distribution business also distributes a number of Watson generic and brand products. Growth in our Distribution business will be largely dependent upon FDA approval of new generic products in the U.S. and expansion of our base of suppliers.

We have commercial operations in a number of established international markets with the opportunity for rapid growth in many emerging markets around the world. We believe a global presence will allow us to expand our revenue base and manage risk through diversification. We expect to capitalize on opportunities for growth within these new markets. Additionally, we will continue to look for opportunities to enhance these capabilities through further strategic collaborations or acquisitions, including our recent partnership with Amgen to develop and commercialize biosimilar oncology products.

Based upon business conditions, our financial strength and other factors, we regularly reexamine our business strategies and may change them at anytime. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business in this Annual Report.

Global Generics Segment

Watson is a leader in the development, manufacturing and sale of generic pharmaceutical products. In certain cases where patents or other regulatory exclusivity no longer protect a brand product, or other opportunities might exist, Watson seeks to introduce generic counterparts to the brand product. These generic products are bioequivalent to their brand name counterparts and are generally sold at significantly lower prices than the brand product. As such, generic pharmaceuticals provide an effective and cost-efficient alternative to brand products. Our portfolio of generic products includes products we have developed internally, licensed from and distribute for third parties. Net revenues in our Global Generics segment accounted for $3.4 billion or

Table of Contents

approximately 73.4% of our total net revenues in 2011. As of December 31, 2011, our global generics business in the U.S. remains the dominant source of revenue for the Company with approximately 84% of total generic net revenue coming from our U.S. businesses.

Global Generics Strategy

Our Global Generics business is focused on maintaining a leading position within the U.S. generics market and strengthening our global position by offering a consistent and reliable supply of quality products. We are leveraging our broad product line by expanding commercial operations outside of the U.S.

Our strategy in the U.S. is to develop generic pharmaceuticals that are difficult to formulate or manufacture or will complement or broaden our existing product lines. Internationally, we seek to grow our market share in key markets while expanding our presence in new markets. We plan to accomplish this through new product launches, filing existing products overseas and in-licensing products through acquisitions and strategic alliances. Since the sales and unit volumes of our brand products will likely decrease upon the introduction of generic alternatives, we also intend to market generic alternatives to our brand products where market conditions and the competitive environment justify such activities. Additionally, we distribute generic versions of third parties brand products (sometimes known as Authorized Generics) to the extent such arrangements are complementary to our core business.

We have maintained an ongoing effort to enhance efficiencies and reduce costs in our manufacturing operations. Execution of these initiatives will allow us to maintain competitive pricing of our products.

Global Generics Business Development

In conjunction with our strategy to grow and expand internationally and diversify our business, on October 4, 2010, we announced a partnership with Moksha8 Pharmaceuticals Inc. (Moksha8) for Moksha8 to market a select number of our products in Latin America, specifically in the two largest Latin American markets of Brazil and Mexico. Watson agreed to make an initial $30.0 million investment in exchange for a significant minority ownership position in Moksha8. In conjunction with our investment in Moksha8, we have also designated a representative to serve as a member of the Moksha8 board of directors. Watson will manufacture and supply select products to Moksha8, which will have exclusive rights to market, sell and distribute these products in Brazil and Mexico. Moksha8 and Watson have initially identified approximately one dozen product candidates, with the opportunity to expand the commercialization and marketing agreement to include additional products in the future. Initial product launches began in the first half of 2011.

Watson has entered into exclusive agreements with Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (OMJPI) and Pfizer, Inc. (Pfizer), to market the authorized Generic version of Concerta® (methylphenidate hydrochloride) and Lipitor® (atorvastatin), respectively. Under the terms of the agreements, OMJPI and Pfizer supply Watson with product. Watson launched its Authorized Generic of Concerta® and Lipitor® on May 1, 2011 and November 30, 2011, respectively.

Table of Contents

Global Generics Product Portfolio

Our U.S. portfolio of approximately 160 generic pharmaceutical product families includes the following key products which represented approximately 67% of total Global Generics segment product revenues in 2011:

Watson Generic Product	Comparable Brand Name	Therapeutic Classification
Atorvastatin	Lipitor®	Adjunct to reduce elevated levels of cholesterol
Azurette®	Mircette®	Oral contraceptive
Bupropion hydrochloride SR	Zyban®	Aid to smoking cessation
Bupropion hydrochloride SR	Wellbutrin SR®	Anti-depressant
Bupropion hydrochloride ER	Wellbutrin XL®	Anti-depressant
Desmopressin acetate	DDAVP®	Antidiuretic
Diclofenac sodium DR	Voltaren®	Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis
Diltizem hydrochloride ER	Cardizem® LA	Calcium channel blocker
Dronabinol	Marinol®	Antiemetic
Fentanyl transdermal system	Duragesic®	Analgesic/narcotic combination
Glipizide ER	Glucotrol XL®	Anti-diabetic
Hydrocodone bitartrate/ acetaminophen	Lorcet®, Vicodin®, Lortab®, Norco®/Anexsia®	Analgesic
Levora®	Nordette®	Oral contraceptive
Low-Ogestrel®	Lo-Ovral	Oral contraceptive
Lutera®	Alesse®	Oral contraceptive
Methylphenidate ER	Concerta®	Hypertension, attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder
Metoprolol succinate	Toprol XL®	Anti-hypertensive
Microgestin®/Microgestin® Fe	Loestrin®/Loestrin® Fe	Oral contraceptive
Necon®	Ortho-Novum®, Modicon®	Oral contraceptive
Next Choice®	Plan B®	Emergency oral contraceptive
Nicotine polacrilex gum	Nicorette®	Aid to smoking cessation
Oxycodone hydrochloride/ acetaminophen	Percocet®	Analgesic
Potassium chloride XR	Micro-K®	Hypokalemia
Potassium chloride ER	K-Dur®	Hypokalemia
Quasense®	Seasonale®	Oral contraceptive
Reclipsen®	Ortho-Cept®	Oral contraceptive
Taztia XT	Tiazac®	Anti-hypertensive
TriNessa®	Ortho Tri-Cyclen®	Oral contraceptive
Trivora®	Triphasil®	Oral contraceptive
Zarah®	Yasmin®	Oral contraceptive
Zovia®	Demulen®	Oral contraceptive

In the U.S., we predominantly market our generic products to various drug wholesalers, mail order, government and national retail drug and food store chains utilizing 22 sales and marketing professionals. We sell our generic prescription products primarily under the Watson Laboratories and Watson Pharma labels, and our over-the-counter generic products under our Rugby® label or under private label.

Table of Contents

During 2011, we expanded our generic product line with the launch of 16 generic products. Key U.S. generic launches in 2011 included atorvastatin, methylphenidate extended-release, morphine sulfate extended-release, Amethia™ (a generic version of Seasonique®), Amethia Lo (a generic version of Lo Seasonique®), famciclovir, Amethyst™ (a generic version of Lybrel®).

Watson currently has a leading U.S. market position in generic oral contraceptives with more than 30 product formulations and a 35% market share. Our top five oral contraceptives, NextChoice™, Microgestin®, TriNessa ®, Necon ® and Zarah ®, account for almost 50% of the total Watson oral contraceptives portfolio.

Operations in Key International Markets

Approximately 16 percent of our Global Generics revenue is derived outside the U.S. Our operations are primarily in Western Europe, Canada and Greece. In many of these markets, there is limited generic substitution by pharmacists and as a result, products are often promoted to pharmacies. Therefore, physician and pharmacist loyalty to a specific company s generic product can be a significant factor in obtaining market share.

In 2011, governments in Europe further tightened health care budget expenditures following implementation of healthcare reforms in 2010. As a result of difficult economic conditions in many of these regions, these budget reductions had a significant impact on our industry when compared with previous years, as many governments mandated lower generic pricing as a method of cost savings for their annual health care expenditures. We expect pricing pressures to continue in many of our key international markets.

Canada

Canada s generics market, with an estimated value of approximately $5.0 billion, is one of the largest generic markets in the world. Generic pharmaceuticals are substituted at the pharmacy. The provincial governments have direct control over pricing and reimbursement in Canada.

Watson s Global Generics division operates in Canada as Cobalt Pharmaceuticals. We actively market 62 products in Canada and have 40 sales representatives promoting our products to pharmacies.

United Kingdom

The U.K. generics market has an estimated value of approximately $3.8 billion and is one of the world s largest in terms of both size and generic penetration. The U.K. government has direct control over pricing and reimbursement.

We do business in the U.K. as Arrow Generics and currently market 80 different products. We also have alliances to assist in the distribution of these products.

France

France has an estimated generics market value of approximately $3.7 billion. The French government regulates and promotes generics and incentivizes pharmacists to dispense them. There are approximately 23,000 pharmacies in France. It is a strong branded generic market where substitution at the pharmacy level is limited.

We do business in France as Arrow Generiques and market 160 different molecules. We have more than 65 sales representatives calling on the individual pharmacies and hospitals. The generic market is expected to grow with physicians incentivized to prescribe generics. There are also a number of brand products losing exclusivity in 2012, which should create opportunities for growth in this market.

Greece

Greece has an estimated generics market value of approximately $1.3 billion. The Greek government regulates and promotes generics and incentivizes pharmacists to dispense them. There are approximately 10,000 pharmacies in Greece. It is a strong branded generic market where substitution at the pharmacy level is limited.

We now do business in Greece as Specifar and Alet Pharmaceuticals and market 37 different molecules. We have more than 220 sales representatives calling on the individual pharmacies. The generic market is expected to grow with pharmacies and physicians incentivized to prescribe generics. There are also a number of brand products losing exclusivity in 2012, which should create opportunities for growth in this market.

Australia

Australia has an estimated generics market value of approximately $1.8 billion and is one of the largest and fastest growing regulated pharmaceutical markets, with generics growing 8% annually. The Australian government regulates and promotes generics and has direct control over pricing and reimbursement. We

Table of Contents

anticipate this market will continue to grow based on patent expirations for a number of large brand pharmaceuticals and increased utilization of generics.

With the January 2012 acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Ltd., we become the fifth largest Australian generic pharmaceutical company based on revenue. Ascent markets branded-generics and over-the-counter products and is supported by a sales force of approximately 45 representatives. We also supply product to third parties through our Spirit subsidiary and our Willow Pharmaceuticals subsidiary develops, sources and markets products with an emphasis on injectables.

Global Generics Research and Development

We devote significant resources to the research and development (R&D) of generic products and proprietary drug delivery technologies. The Global Generics segment incurred R&D expenses of approximately $227.7 million in 2011, $194.6 million in 2010 and $140.4 million in 2009. We are presently developing a number of generic products through a combination of internal and collaborative programs.

Our Global Generics R&D strategy focuses on the following product development areas:

- off-patent drugs that are difficult to develop or manufacture, or that complement or broaden our existing product lines;
- the development of sustained-release and other drug delivery technologies and the application of these technologies to proprietary drug forms; and
- using in-house technologies to develop new products.

As of December 31, 2011, we conducted R&D in Davie and Weston, Florida; Salt Lake City, Utah; Ambernath and Mumbai, India; Mississauga, Canada; and Athens, Greece. In December 2011, we discontinued our R&D activities in Corona, California.

In 2011, our product development efforts resulted in the submission of over 30 Abbreviated New Drug Applications (ANDAs) in the U.S. and more than 175 applications globally. As of December 31, 2011, we had more than 130 ANDAs on file in the U.S. and over 500 dossiers on file internationally. See the Government Regulation and Regulatory Matters section below for a description of our process for obtaining U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval for our products. See also ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to our Business Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities. in this Annual Report.

Global Brands Segment

Newly developed pharmaceutical products normally are patented and, as a result, are generally offered by a single provider when first introduced to the market. We currently market a number of branded products to physicians, hospitals, and other markets that we serve. We classify these patented and off-patent trademarked products as our brand pharmaceutical products. During 2011, we launched Generess® Fe, an oral contraceptive licensed from Warner Chilcott Ltd. and two new strengths of Androderm®. Net revenues in our Global Brands segment were $441.0 million or approximately 10% of our total net revenues in 2011. Typically, our brand products realize higher profit margins than our generic products.

Our portfolio of over 30 brand pharmaceutical product families includes the following products, which represented approximately 74% of total Global Brands segment product revenues in 2011:

Watson Brand Product	Active Ingredient	Therapeutic Classification
Androderm®	Testosterone (transdermal patch)	Male testosterone replacement
Crinone®	Progesterone gel	Progesterone supplementation
Gelnique®	Oxybutnin Chloride (gel 10%)	Overactive bladder

INFeD®	Iron dextran	Hematinic
Oxytrol®	Oxybutnin (transdermal patch)	Overactive bladder
Rapaflo®	Silodosin	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Trelstar®	Triptorelin pamoate injection	Prostate cancer

Table of Contents

We market our brand products through approximately 400 sales professionals. Our sales and marketing efforts focus on physicians, specifically urologists, obstetricians and gynecologists, who specialize in the diagnosis and treatment of particular medical conditions. Each group offers products to satisfy the unique needs of these physicians. Approximately 54 of these sales professionals are strategic account specialists who focus on institutions and clinics. We believe this focused sales and marketing approach enables us to foster close professional relationships with specialty physicians, as well as cover the primary care physicians who also prescribe in selected therapeutic areas. We generally sell our brand products under the Watson Pharma label. We believe that the current structure of sales professionals is very adaptable to the additional products we plan to add to our brand portfolio, particularly in the therapeutic category of women s health.

We actively promote Rapaflo®, Gelnique®, Trelstar®, Androderm®, Generess® Fe, Crinone®, ella, sodium ferric gluconate and INFeD®. Our Global Brands segment also receives other revenues consisting of co-promotion revenue and royalties. We promote AndroGel® on behalf of Abbott Laboratories (Abbott) and Femring® on behalf of Warner Chilcott Ltd. We expect to continue this strategy of supplementing our existing brand revenues with co-promoted products within our targeted therapeutic areas. Other revenue totaled $76.1 million for 2011 or approximately 17.3% of our total Global Brands segment net revenue.

Operations in Key International Markets

In conjunction with our strategy to grow and expand our Global Brands business in the Americas, in 2011 we established a commercial presence in Canada. Beginning in 2012, we began marketing and selling a select number of our brand products in Canada. Additionally, we use our partnership with Moksha8 to market a select number of brand products in Latin America.

Global Brands Research and Development

We devote significant resources to the R&D of brand products, biosimilars and proprietary drug delivery technologies. A number of our brand products are protected by patents and have enjoyed market exclusivity. We incurred Global Brands segment R&D expenses of approximately $67.7 million in 2011, $101.5 million in 2010 and $56.9 million in 2009.

Our Global Brands R&D strategy focuses on the following product development areas:

- the application of proprietary drug-delivery technology for new product development in specialty areas; and
- the acquisition of mid-to-late development-stage brand drugs and biosimilars.

We are presently developing a number of brand products, some of which utilize novel drug-delivery systems, through a combination of internal and collaborative programs.

Products in the brand pipeline include progesterone vaginal gel 8% (progesterone gel) for reducing the risk of pre-term birth in women with a short uterine cervical length, Esmya for reduction of bleeding associated with uterine fibroids, as well as two novel long-acting contraceptives in late stage development, a progestin-only patch and a vaginal ring. We also have a number of products in development as part of our life-cycle management strategy on our existing product portfolio.

Biopharmaceuticals or Biosimilars

Biopharmaceuticals will represent a significant opportunity in the future, and we have taken strategic steps to enhance our ability to offer products in this area. We believe biosimilars will require selling and marketing resources for promotion. Therefore, our biosimilars development efforts are managed by our Global Brands segment.

In January 2010, we acquired the remaining 64% of Eden for approximately $15.0 million, making Eden a wholly-owned subsidiary. Eden is a biopharmaceutical development and contract manufacturing company located in Liverpool, UK. Eden provides the Company with proven biopharmaceutical development and manufacturing capabilities.

Table of Contents

In July 2010, we announced an exclusive, worldwide licensing agreement with Itero Biopharmaceuticals, Inc. (Itero), a venture-backed specialty biopharmaceutical company, to develop and commercialize Itero s recombinant follicle stimulating hormone (rFSH) product. In 2012, the product will be entering clinical development as a biosimilar molecule for the treatment of female infertility. Under the terms of the agreement, Watson paid Itero an undisclosed licensing fee and will make additional payments based on the achievement of certain development and regulatory performance milestones. Upon successful commercialization, Watson will also pay Itero a percentage of net sales or net profits in various regions of the world. Watson assumed responsibility for all future development, manufacturing, and commercial expenses related to Itero s rFSH product.

In December 2011, we entered into a collaboration with Amgen to develop and commercialize, on a worldwide basis, several oncology antibody biosimilar medicines. Under the terms of the agreement, Amgen will assume primary responsibility for developing, manufacturing and initially commercializing the oncology antibody products. Watson will contribute up to $400.0 million in co-development costs, including the provision of development support, and will share product development risks. In addition, Watson will contribute its significant expertise in the commercialization and marketing of products in highly competitive specialty and generic markets, including helping effectively manage the lifecycle of the biosimilar products. Watson will receive a portion of product revenues.

The licensing of rFSH and the Amgen biosimilars collaboration are examples of how we are continuing to expand our presence in the biosimilars space, with products that will complement our existing business.

Global Brands Business Development

We have entered into a number of agreements as part of our efforts to expand our brand product portfolio, specifically in Women s Health.

In July 2011, we announced an exclusive licensing agreement with Antares Pharma, Inc. to commercialize Antares topical oxybutynin gel product in the U.S. and Canada. Antares topical oxybutynin gel product was approved by FDA in December 2011 for the treatment of overactive bladder and will launch in 2012. Under terms of the agreement, Watson will make milestone payments based on the achievement of certain sales levels, and will be responsible for certain manufacturing start-up activities. Upon launch of the product, Antares will receive escalating royalties based on product sales in the U.S. and Canada.

In December 2010, we announced an exclusive licensing agreement with PregLem, S.A., (PregLem) now a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gedeon Richter Plc, to develop and market Esmya (ulipristal acetate), a product for the treatment of uterine fibroids, in the U.S. and Canada. The product Marketing Authorization Application (MAA) was recently approved in Europe and Watson expects to initiate U.S. Phase III clinical studies in early 2012. Under terms of the agreement, Watson paid PregLem a $17.0 million license fee and will pay royalties based on sales in the U.S. and Canada. Watson will make additional payments based on the achievement of certain regulatory milestones. The companies will also collaborate on additional Esmya formulations, jointly sharing the development costs.

In March 2010, we announced the acquisition of the exclusive U.S. rights to Columbia s bioadhesive progesterone gel business. Products included in the acquisition were Crinone® for the treatment of infertility and progesterone gel under development for reducing the risk of pre-term birth in women with a short uterine cervical length. Under the terms of the agreement, we paid Columbia $62.0 million in cash and agreed to make certain contingent payments in return for exclusive progesterone gel product rights in the U.S. and 11.2 million newly issued shares of Columbia common stock. We also obtained the right to designate a member of Columbia s board of directors. Contingent payments will be made upon the successful completion of clinical development milestones, receipt of regulatory approvals and product launches which, as of the acquisition date, totaled up to $45.5 million. In addition, we will pay a royalty on our sales of the progesterone gel product line and any subsequent products. Pursuant to a supply agreement, Columbia will be responsible for manufacturing the progesterone gel products. Following the initial announcement in March 2010, we entered into an agreement with Columbia to support Columbia s ongoing investment in the clinical development of the pre-term birth indication for progesterone gel, as well as other Columbia capital requirements.

Table of Contents

In 2011, Watson and Columbia jointly announced results from the PREGNANT Study, a large, global Phase III clinical trial evaluating progesterone gel to reduce the risk of preterm birth in women with a short cervical length as measured by transvaginal ultrasound at mid-pregnancy. Columbia has a new drug application (NDA) pending. We are collaborating with Columbia in the global development of a second-generation vaginal progesterone product. On January 20, 2012, the Advisory Committee for Reproductive Health Drugs of the FDA voted to not recommend approval of the progesterone gel NDA and stated that more information was needed to support approval. While the FDA will consider recommendations of the Committee, FDA will make the final decision regarding the approval of the product. The FDA is expected to take action on the NDA by February 26, 2012. While we will continue to seek FDA approval of the product, we have reduced the value of our investment in progesterone gel business and expected future contingent consideration to estimated fair value as of December 31, 2011.

In March 2010, we announced an exclusive licensing agreement to commercialize the Population Council s investigational contraceptive vaginal ring in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The ring, which contains two hormonal products ethinyl estradiol and Nestorone®, a novel, synthetic progestin, has concluded its Phase 3 clinical development and is currently undergoing safety studies customary with the introduction of a novel hormonal product.

Additionally, we intend to market various products within our Global Brands segment globally. During 2011, we established a commercial Brand presence in Canada, and in early 2012 initiated the launch of Rapaflo®, Gelnique® and Oxytrol® in Canada. As part of this strategy, we continue to evaluate and select additional markets for expansion in 2012, including Europe and Latin America.

Distribution Segment

Our Distribution business, which consists of our Anda, Anda Pharmaceuticals and Valmed (also known as VIP) subsidiaries (collectively Anda), primarily distributes generic and selected brand pharmaceutical products, vaccines, injectables and over-the-counter medicines to independent pharmacies, alternate care providers (hospitals, nursing homes and mail order pharmacies), pharmacy chains and physicians offices. Additionally, we sell to members of buying groups, which are independent pharmacies that join together to enhance their buying power. We believe that we are able to effectively compete in the distribution market, and therefore optimize our market share, based on three critical elements: (i) competitive pricing, (ii) high levels of inventory for approximately 9,960 SKUs for responsive customer service that includes, among other things, next day delivery to the entire U.S., and (iii) well established telemarketing relationships with our customers, supplemented by our electronic ordering capabilities. While we purchase most of the approximate 9,960 SKUs in our Distribution operations from third party manufacturers, we also distribute our own products and our collaborative partners products. We are the only U.S. pharmaceutical company that has meaningful distribution operations with direct access to independent pharmacies and we believe that our Distribution operation is a strategic asset in the national distribution of generic and brand pharmaceuticals.

Revenue growth in our distribution operations will primarily be dependent on the launch of new products, offset by the overall level of net price and unit declines on existing distributed products and will be subject to changes in market share.

We presently distribute products from our facilities in Weston, Florida and Groveport, Ohio, and distribute a small volume of product from Puerto Rico. For the year ended December 31, 2011, approximately 67% of our Distribution sales were shipped from our Groveport, Ohio facility and 31% from our Weston, Florida facility, though this percentage can vary. We are currently constructing a 234,000 square foot distribution facility in Olive Branch, MS. We will be relocating our Groveport, Ohio distribution operations to the Olive Branch facility in the second quarter of 2012.

Strategic Alliances and Collaborations

In 2004, we entered into an exclusive licensing agreement with Kissei Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. (Kissei) to develop and market Rapaflo® for the North American market and in 2011, the agreement was expanded to include Latin America. The compound was originally developed and launched by Kissei in Japan as Urief® and

Table of Contents

is marketed in Japan in cooperation with Daiichi Sankyo Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. for the treatment of the signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia.

In 2006, we entered into an agreement with Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Solvay) to utilize Watson s Brands sales force to co-promote AndroGel® to urologists in the U.S. In February of 2010, Solvay was acquired by Abbott.

We have an exclusive agreement with Pfizer, Inc. to market the Authorized Generic version of Lipitor® (atorvastatin calcium). Under the terms of the agreement, Pfizer, Inc. supplies Watson with the product for distribution.

Financial Information About Segments

Watson evaluates the performance of its Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution business segments based on net revenues and net contribution. Summarized net revenues and contribution information for each of the last three fiscal years in the U.S. and internationally, where applicable, is presented in NOTE 13 Segments in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Customers

In our Global Generics and Global Brands operations, we sell our generic and brand pharmaceutical products primarily to drug wholesalers, retailers and distributors, including national retail drug and food store chains, hospitals, clinics, mail order, government agencies and managed healthcare providers such as health maintenance organizations and other institutions. In our Distribution business, we distribute generic and certain select brand pharmaceutical products to independent pharmacies, alternate care providers (hospitals, nursing homes and mail order pharmacies), pharmacy chains, physicians offices and buying groups.

Sales to certain of our customers accounted for 10% or more of our annual net revenues during the past three years. The following table illustrates any customer, on a global basis, which accounted for 10% or more of our annual net revenues and the respective percentage of our net revenues for which they account for each of the last three years:

Customer	2011	2010	2009
Walgreen Co.	16%	14%	13%
McKesson Corporation	14%	11%	11%

McKesson and certain of our other customers comprise a significant part of the distribution network for pharmaceutical products in North America. As a result, a small number of large, wholesale distributors and large chain drug stores control a significant share of the market. This concentration may adversely impact pricing and create other competitive pressures on drug manufacturers. Our Distribution business competes directly with our large wholesaler customers with respect to the distribution of generic products.

The loss of any of these customers could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risk Relating to Investing in the Pharmaceutical Industry in this Annual Report.

Competition

The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive. In our Global Generics and Global Brands businesses, we compete with different companies depending upon product categories, and within each product category, upon dosage strengths and drug delivery systems. Such competitors include the major brand name and generic manufacturers of pharmaceutical products. In addition to product development, other competitive factors in the pharmaceutical industry include product quality and price, reputation and service and access to proprietary and technical information. It is possible that developments by others will make our products or technologies noncompetitive or obsolete.

Table of Contents

Competing in the brand product business requires us to identify and bring to market new products embodying technological innovations. Successful marketing of brand products depends primarily on the ability to communicate their effectiveness, safety and value to healthcare professionals in private practice, group practices and receive formulary status from managed care organizations. We anticipate that our brand product offerings will support our existing areas of therapeutic focus. Based upon business conditions and other factors, we regularly reevaluate our business strategies and may from time to time reallocate our resources from one therapeutic area to another, withdraw from a therapeutic area or add an additional therapeutic area in order to maximize our overall growth opportunities. Our competitors in brand products include major brand name manufacturers of pharmaceuticals. Based on total assets, annual revenues and market capitalization, our Global Brands segment is considerably smaller than many of these competitors and other global competitors in the brand product area. Many of our competitors have been in business for a longer period of time, have a greater number of products on the market and have greater financial and other resources than we do. If we directly compete with them for certain contracted business, such as the Pharmacy Benefit Manager business, and for the same markets and/or products, their financial strength could prevent us from capturing a meaningful share of those markets.

We actively compete in the generic pharmaceutical industry. Revenues and gross profit derived from the sales of generic pharmaceutical products tend to follow a pattern based on certain regulatory and competitive factors. As patents and regulatory exclusivity for brand name products expire or are successfully challenged, the first off-patent manufacturer to receive regulatory approval for generic equivalents of such products is generally able to achieve significant market penetration. As competing off-patent manufacturers receive regulatory approvals on similar products, market share, revenues and gross profit typically decline, in some cases dramatically. Accordingly, the level of market share, revenues and gross profit attributable to a particular generic product normally is related to the number of competitors in that product s market and the timing of that product s regulatory approval and launch, in relation to competing approvals and launches. Consequently, we must continue to develop and introduce new products in a timely and cost-effective manner to maintain our revenues and gross profit. In addition to competition from other generic drug manufacturers, we face competition from brand name companies in the generic market. Many of these companies seek to participate in sales of generic products by, among other things, collaborating with other generic pharmaceutical companies or by marketing their own generic equivalent to their brand products as Authorized Generics. Our major competitors in generic products include Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd., Mylan Inc. and Sandoz (a division of Novartis AG). See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive and our future revenue growth and profitability are dependent on our timely development and launches of new products ahead of our competitors. in this Annual Report.

In our Distribution business, we compete with a number of large wholesalers and other distributors of pharmaceuticals, including McKesson Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Corporation and Cardinal Health, Inc., which distribute both brand and generic pharmaceutical products to their customers. These same companies are significant customers of our Global Generics and Global Brands pharmaceutical businesses. As generic products generally have higher gross margins than brand products for a pharmaceutical distribution business, each of the large wholesalers, on an increasing basis, are offering pricing incentives on brand products if the customers purchase a majority of their generic pharmaceutical products from the primary wholesaler. As we do not offer a broad portfolio of brand products to our customers, we are at times competitively disadvantaged and must compete with these wholesalers based upon our very competitive pricing for generic products, greater service levels and our well-established telemarketing relationships with our customers, supplemented by our electronic ordering capabilities. Additionally, generic manufacturers are increasingly marketing their products directly to drug store chains with warehousing facilities and thus increasingly bypassing wholesalers and distributors. Increased competition in the generic industry as a whole may result in increased price erosion in the pursuit of market share.

Manufacturing, Suppliers and Materials

During 2011, we manufactured many of our own finished products at our plants in Athens, Greece; Corona, California; Davie, Florida; Goa, India; Birzebbugia, Malta; Mississauga, Canada; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Copiague, New York and Salt Lake City, Utah. As part of an ongoing effort to optimize our manufacturing

Table of Contents

operations, we have implemented several cost reduction initiatives, which included the transfer of several solid dosage products from our Mississauga, Canada facility to our Goa, India and Birzebbugia, Malta facilities, and the ongoing implementation of our Operational Excellence Initiative at certain of our manufacturing facilities.

We have development and manufacturing capabilities for raw material and active pharmaceutical ingredients (API) and intermediate ingredients to support our internal product development efforts in our Coleraine, Northern Ireland and Ambernath, India facilities. Our Ambernath, India facility manufactures API for third parties.

Our manufacturing operations are subject to extensive regulatory oversight and could be interrupted at any time. Our Corona, California facility is currently subject to a consent decree of permanent injunction. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities. Also refer to *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

We contract with third parties for the manufacture of certain of our products, some of which are currently available only from sole or limited suppliers. These third-party manufactured products include products that have historically accounted for a significant portion of our revenues, such as methylphenidate extended-release, atorvastatin and a number of our oral contraceptive products. Third-party manufactured product sales by our Global Generics and Global Brands segments, accounted for approximately 49%, 33% and 38% of our product net revenues in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

We are dependent on third parties for the supply of the raw materials necessary to develop and manufacture our products, including the API and inactive pharmaceutical ingredients used in our products. We are required to identify the supplier(s) of all the raw materials for our products in the drug applications that we file with the FDA. If raw materials for a particular product become unavailable from an approved supplier specified in a drug application, we would be required to qualify a substitute supplier with the FDA, which would likely interrupt manufacturing of the affected product. To the extent practicable, we attempt to identify more than one supplier in each drug application. However, some raw materials are available only from a single source and, in many of our drug applications, only one supplier of raw materials has been identified, even in instances where multiple sources exist.

In addition, we obtain a significant portion of our raw materials from foreign suppliers. Arrangements with international raw material suppliers are subject to, among other things, FDA regulation, customs clearance, various import duties, foreign currency risk and other government clearances. Acts of governments outside the U.S. may affect the price or availability of raw materials needed for the development or manufacture of our products. In addition, any changes in patent laws in jurisdictions outside the U.S. may make it increasingly difficult to obtain raw materials for R&D prior to the expiration of the applicable U.S. or foreign patents. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business If we are unable to obtain sufficient supplies from key suppliers that in some cases may be the only source of finished products or raw materials, our ability to deliver our products to the market may be impeded in this Annual Report.

We continue to make substantial progress on our Global Supply Chain Initiative and the transfer of product manufacturing from our Canadian facility to our Malta and Goa sites. At the end of 2011, approximately 20% of our internally sourced manufactured product was produced from our Goa, India facility.

Patents and Proprietary Rights

We believe patent protection of our proprietary products is important to our Global Brands business. Our success with our brand products will depend, in part, on our ability to obtain, and successfully defend if challenged, patent or other proprietary protection for such products. We currently have a number of U.S. and foreign patents issued or pending. However, the issuance of a patent is not conclusive as to its validity or as to the enforceable scope of the claims of the patent. Accordingly, our patents may not prevent other companies from developing similar or functionally equivalent products or from successfully challenging the validity of our patents. If our patent applications are not approved or, even if approved, if such patents are circumvented or not upheld in a court of law, our ability to competitively market our patented products and technologies may be

Table of Contents

significantly reduced. Also, such patents may or may not provide competitive advantages for their respective products or they may be challenged or circumvented by competitors, in which case our ability to commercially market these products may be diminished. From time to time, we may need to obtain licenses to patents and other proprietary rights held by third parties to develop, manufacture and market our products. If we are unable to timely obtain these licenses on commercially reasonable terms, our ability to commercially market such products may be inhibited or prevented. Patents covering our Androderm® and INFed® products have expired and we have no further patent protection on these products. Therefore, it is possible that a competitor may launch a generic version of Androderm® and/or INFed® at any time, which would result in a significant decline in that product s revenue and profit. Both of these products were significant contributors to our Global Brands business in 2011.

We also rely on trade secrets and proprietary know-how that we seek to protect, in part, through confidentiality agreements with our partners, customers, employees and consultants. It is possible that these agreements will be breached or will not be enforceable in every instance, and we will not have adequate remedies for any such breach. It is also possible that our trade secrets will otherwise become known or independently developed by competitors.

We may find it necessary to initiate litigation to enforce our patent rights, to protect our trade secrets or know-how or to determine the scope and validity of the proprietary rights of others. Litigation concerning patents, trademarks, copyrights and proprietary technologies can often be protracted and expensive and, as with litigation generally, the outcome is inherently uncertain.

Pharmaceutical companies with brand products are suing companies that produce off-patent forms of their brand name products for alleged patent infringement or other violations of intellectual property rights which may delay or prevent the entry of such a generic product into the market. For instance, when we file an ANDA in the U.S. seeking approval of a generic equivalent to a brand drug, we may certify under the Drug Price Competition and Patent Restoration Act of 1984 (the Hatch-Waxman Act) to the FDA that we do not intend to market our generic drug until any patent listed by the FDA as covering the brand drug has expired, in which case, the ANDA will be approved by the FDA no earlier than the expiration or final finding of invalidity of such patent(s). On the other hand, we could certify that we believe the patent or patents listed as covering the brand drug are invalid and/or will not be infringed by the manufacture, sale or use of our generic form of the brand drug. In that case, we are required to notify the brand product holder or the patent holder that such patent is invalid or is not infringed. If the patent holder sues us for patent infringement within 45 days from receipt of the notice, the FDA is then prevented from approving our ANDA for 30 months after receipt of the notice unless the lawsuit is resolved in our favor in less time or a shorter period is deemed appropriate by a court. In addition, increasingly aggressive tactics employed by brand companies to delay generic competition, including the use of Citizen Petitions and seeking changes to U.S. Pharmacopeia, have increased the risks and uncertainties regarding the timing of approval of generic products.

Litigation alleging infringement of patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights may be costly and time consuming. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Third parties may claim that we infringe their proprietary rights and may prevent us from manufacturing and selling some of our products and *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Government Regulation and Regulatory Matters

United States

Because a balanced and fair legislative and regulatory arena is critical to the pharmaceutical industry, we will continue to devote management time and financial resources on government activities. We currently maintain an office and staff a full-time government affairs function in Washington, D.C. that maintains responsibility for keeping abreast of state and federal legislative activities.

All pharmaceutical manufacturers, including Watson, are subject to extensive, complex and evolving regulation by the federal government, principally the FDA, and to a lesser extent, by the U.S. Drug Enforcement

Table of Contents

Administration (DEA), Occupational Safety and Health Administration and state government agencies, as well as by various regulatory agencies in foreign countries where our products or product candidates are being manufactured and/or marketed. The Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the Controlled Substances Act and other federal statutes and regulations govern or influence the testing, manufacturing, packing, labeling, storing, record keeping, safety, approval, advertising, promotion, sale and distribution of our products. In our international markets, the approval, manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical products is similar to the United States with some variations dependent upon local market dynamics.

FDA approval is required before any dosage form of any new drug, including an off-patent equivalent of a previously approved drug, can be marketed. The process for obtaining governmental approval to manufacture and market pharmaceutical products is rigorous, time-consuming and costly, and the extent to which it may be affected by legislative and regulatory developments cannot be predicted. We are dependent on receiving FDA and other governmental approvals prior to manufacturing, marketing and shipping new products. Consequently, there is always the risk the FDA or another applicable agency will not approve our new products, or the rate, timing and cost of obtaining such approvals will adversely affect our product introduction plans or results of operations. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business If we are unable to successfully develop or commercialize new products, our operating results will suffer. and Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities in this Annual Report.

All applications for FDA approval must contain information relating to product formulation, raw material suppliers, stability, manufacturing processes, packaging, labeling and quality control. There are generally two types of applications for FDA approval that would be applicable to our new products:

NDA. We file a NDA when we seek approval for drugs with active ingredients and/or with dosage strengths, dosage forms, delivery systems or pharmacokinetic profiles that have not been previously approved by the FDA. Generally, NDAs are filed for newly developed brand products or for a new dosage form of previously approved drugs.

ANDA. We file an ANDA when we seek approval for off-patent, or generic equivalents of a previously approved drug. FDA approval of an ANDA is required before we may begin marketing an off-patent or generic equivalent of a drug that has been approved under an NDA, or a previously unapproved dosage form of a drug that has been approved under an NDA. The ANDA approval process generally differs from the NDA approval process in that it does not typically require new preclinical and clinical studies; instead, it relies on the clinical studies establishing safety and efficacy conducted for the previously approved NDA drug. The ANDA process, however, typically requires data to show that the ANDA drug is bioequivalent (i.e., therapeutically equivalent) to the previously approved drug. Bioequivalence compares the bioavailability of one drug product with another and, when established, indicates whether the rate and extent of absorption of a generic drug in the body are substantially equivalent to the previously approved drug. Bioavailability establishes the rate and extent of absorption, as determined by the time dependent concentrations of a drug product in the bloodstream needed to produce a therapeutic effect. The ANDA drug development and approval process generally takes three to four years which is less time than the NDA drug development and approval process since the ANDA process does not require new clinical trials establishing the safety and efficacy of the drug product.

Supplemental NDAs or ANDAs are required for, among other things, approval to transfer certain products from one manufacturing site to another and may be under review for a year or more. In addition, certain products may only be approved for transfer once new bioequivalency studies are conducted or other requirements are satisfied.

To obtain FDA approval of both NDAs and ANDAs, our manufacturing procedures and operations must conform to FDA quality system and control requirements generally referred to as current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), as defined in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations. These regulations encompass all aspects of the production process from receipt and qualification of components to distribution procedures for finished products. They are evolving standards; thus, we must continue to expend substantial time,

Table of Contents

money and effort in all production and quality control areas to maintain compliance. The evolving and complex nature of regulatory requirements, the broad authority and discretion of the FDA, and the generally high level of regulatory oversight results in the continuing possibility that we may be adversely affected by regulatory actions despite our efforts to maintain compliance with regulatory requirements.

We are subject to the periodic inspection of our facilities, procedures and operations and/or the testing of our products by the FDA, the DEA and other authorities, which conduct periodic inspections to assess compliance with applicable regulations. In addition, in connection with its review of our applications for new products, the FDA conducts pre-approval and post-approval reviews and plant inspections to determine whether our systems and processes comply with cGMP and other FDA regulations. Among other things, the FDA may withhold approval of NDAs, ANDAs or other product applications of a facility if deficiencies are found at that facility. Vendors that supply finished products or components to us that we use to manufacture, package and label products are subject to similar regulation and periodic inspections.

Following such inspections, the FDA may issue notices on Form 483 and Warning Letters that could cause us to modify certain activities identified during the inspection. A Form 483 notice is generally issued at the conclusion of an FDA inspection and lists conditions the FDA investigators believe may violate cGMP or other FDA regulations. FDA guidelines specify that a Warning Letter be issued only for violations of regulatory significance for which the failure to adequately and promptly achieve correction may be expected to result in an enforcement action.

Our Corona, California facility is currently subject to a consent decree of permanent injunction. See also Manufacturing, Suppliers and Materials discussion above, ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities. and *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Failure to comply with FDA and other governmental regulations can result in fines, unanticipated compliance expenditures, recall or seizure of products, total or partial suspension of production and/or distribution, suspension of the FDA s review of NDAs, ANDAs or other product application enforcement actions, injunctions and criminal prosecution. Under certain circumstances, the FDA also has the authority to revoke previously granted drug approvals. Although we have internal compliance programs, if these programs do not meet regulatory agency standards or if our compliance is deemed deficient in any significant way, it could have a material adverse effect on us. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities. in this Annual Report.

The Generic Drug Enforcement Act of 1992 established penalties for wrongdoing in connection with the development or submission of an ANDA. Under this Act, the FDA has the authority to permanently or temporarily bar companies or individuals from submitting or assisting in the submission of an ANDA, and to temporarily deny approval and suspend applications to market generic drugs. The FDA may also suspend the distribution of all drugs approved or developed in connection with certain wrongful conduct and/or withdraw approval of an ANDA and seek civil penalties. The FDA can also significantly delay the approval of any pending NDA, ANDA or other regulatory submissions under the Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery and Illegal Gratuities Policy Act.

U.S. Government reimbursement programs include Medicare, Medicaid, TriCare, and State Pharmacy Assistance Programs established according to statute, government regulations and policy. Federal law requires that all pharmaceutical manufacturers, as a condition of having their products receive federal reimbursement under Medicaid, must pay rebates to state Medicaid programs on units of their pharmaceuticals that are dispensed to Medicaid beneficiaries. With enactment of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) as it is now known, the required per-unit rebate for products marketed under ANDAs increased from 11% of the average manufacturer price to 13%. Additionally, for products marketed under NDAs, the manufacturers rebate increased from 15.1% to 23.1% of the average manufacturer price, or the difference between the average manufacturer price and the lowest net

Table of Contents

sales price to a non-government customer during a specified period. In some states, supplemental rebates are required as a condition of including the manufacturer s drug on the state s Preferred Drug List.

ACA also made substantial changes to reimbursement when seniors reach the Medicare Part D coverage gap donut hole. By 2020, Medicare beneficiaries will pay 25% of drug costs when they reach the coverage threshold the same percentage they were responsible for before they reached that threshold.

The cost of closing the donut hole is being borne by generic and brand drug companies. Beginning in 2011, brand drug manufacturers were required to provide a 50% discount on their drugs. Additionally, beginning in 2013, the government will provide subsidies for brand-name drugs bought by seniors who enter the coverage gap. The government s share will start at 2.5%, but will increase to 25% by 2020. At that point, the combined industry discounts and government subsidies will add up to 75% of brand-name drug costs. Generic drugs, which cost less than their brand-name counterparts, are treated differently from brand drugs. Government subsidies currently cover 7% of generic drug costs. The government will subsidize additional portions each year until 2020, when federal government subsidies will cover 75% of generic drug costs. By 2020, the donut hole will be completely closed through these manufacturers subsidies.

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (the MMA) requires that manufacturers report data to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) on pricing of drugs and biosimilars reimbursed under Medicare Part B. These are generally drugs, such as injectable products, that are administered incident to a physician service, and in general are not self-administered. Effective January 1, 2005, average selling price (ASP) became the basis for reimbursement to physicians and suppliers for drugs and biosimilars covered under Medicare Part B, replacing the average wholesale price (AWP) provided and published by pricing services. In general, we must comply with all reporting requirements for any drug or biosimilar that is separately reimbursable under Medicare. Watson s sodium ferric gluconate, INFeD® and Trelstar® products are reimbursed under Medicare Part B and, as a result, we provide ASP data on these products to CMS on a quarterly basis.

Under MMA, some Medicare Part D beneficiaries are eligible to obtain subsidized prescription drug coverage from private sector providers. Usage of pharmaceuticals has increased as a result of the expanded access to medicines afforded by the Medicare prescription drug benefit. However, such sales increases have been offset by increased pricing pressures due to the enhanced purchasing power of the private sector providers who negotiate on behalf of Medicare beneficiaries. It is anticipated that further pricing pressures will continue into 2012 and beyond.

The Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 (DRA) mandated a number of changes in the Medicaid program, including the use of Average Manufacturers Price (AMP) as the basis for reimbursement to pharmaceutical companies that dispense generic drugs under the Medicaid program. Three health care reform bills passed in 2010 significantly changed the definition of AMP, effective October 1, 2010. These legislative changes were part of ACA, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, and the FAA Air Transportation Modernization & Safety Improvement Act (Transportation Bill). In ACA, Congress substantially revised the definition of AMP to, among other things, narrow the scope of prices included in the calculation of AMP to those paid to a manufacturer by wholesalers for drugs distributed to retail community pharmacies or by retail community pharmacies that purchase directly from manufacturers. In August 2010, Congress further amended the definition of AMP to specify that the exclusion of certain classes of trade from AMP does not apply to inhalation, infusion, instilled, implanted, or injected drugs that typically are not dispensed to retail community pharmacies. ACA also requires disclosure of weighted average AMP instead of manufacturer AMP, which was previously required. The impact of this new legislation is that there will likely be increases in Medicaid reimbursement to pharmacies for generics. These changes became effective on October 1, 2010.

These new laws replaced the reimbursement guidelines that had been established under the DRA. On November 9, 2010, CMS issued a final rule withdrawing and amending regulations that have governed the calculation of AMP and the establishment of federal upper limits since October 2007. The regulations were withdrawn to mandate AMP calculation under the recently revised drug rebate statute. The withdrawal required manufacturers to base October 2010 and subsequent months AMPs on the statutory language until official guidance is issued.

Table of Contents

In the absence of regulatory guidance governing the AMP calculation, CMS had instructed pharmaceutical manufacturers to base their AMP calculations on the definitions set forth in the statute, as amended by the ACA, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, and the Transportation Bill. Without the benefit of interpretive guidance from CMS, Watson adopted mechanisms to ensure that we were calculating and reporting AMP in a manner that was consistent with the statute s text and intent.

On September 22, October 21, and November 18, 2011 CMS posted draft weighted average monthly AMPs and draft FULs in advance of publishing the new AMP rule. We provided comments to CMS, emphasizing that there is known variability in how manufacturers calculate AMPs, which creates uncertainty concerning the reliability of the calculation of the weighted average AMPs and the FULs.

On January 27, 2012, CMS issued proposed rule on Medicaid pharmacy reimbursement using the AMP model. We are reviewing the proposed rule, and plan to submit comments during the relevant comment period.

On November 14, 2011, the United States Supreme Court announced that it would hear the lawsuits filed by 26 states challenging the ACA. Additionally, 45 state legislatures have proposed legislation to limit, alter or oppose the law. We will continue to monitor developments concerning the ACA and its provisions.

There has been enhanced political attention, governmental scrutiny and litigation at the federal and state levels regarding the prices paid or reimbursed for pharmaceutical products under Medicaid, Medicare and other government programs. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Investigations of the calculation of average wholesale prices may adversely affect our business. and *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

To assist us in commercializing products, we have obtained from government authorities and private health insurers and other organizations, such as Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) and Managed Care Organizations (MCOs), authorization to receive reimbursement at varying levels for the cost of certain products and related treatments. Third party payers increasingly challenge pricing of pharmaceutical products. The trend toward managed healthcare in the U.S., the growth of organizations such as HMOs and MCOs and legislation to reform healthcare and government insurance programs could significantly influence the purchase of pharmaceutical products, resulting in lower prices and a reduction in product demand. Such cost containment measures and healthcare legislation could affect our ability to sell our products and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Due to the uncertainty surrounding reimbursement of newly approved pharmaceutical products, reimbursement may not be available for some of our products. Additionally, any reimbursement granted may not be maintained or limits on reimbursement available from third-party payers may reduce the demand for, or negatively affect the price of, those products.

Federal, state, local and foreign laws of general applicability, such as laws regulating working conditions, also govern us. In addition, we are subject, as are all manufacturers generally, to numerous and increasingly stringent federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of toxic and hazardous substances and the discharge of pollutants into the air and water. Environmental permits and controls are required for some of our operations, and these permits are subject to modification, renewal and revocation by the issuing authorities. Our environmental capital expenditures and costs for environmental compliance may increase in the future as a result of changes in environmental laws and regulations or increased manufacturing activities at any of our facilities. We could be adversely affected by any failure to comply with environmental laws, including the costs of undertaking a clean-up at a site to which our wastes were transported.

As part of the MMA, companies are required to file with the U.S. Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and the Department of Justice certain types of agreements entered into between brand and generic pharmaceutical companies related to the manufacture, marketing and sale of generic versions of brand drugs. This requirement could affect the manner in which generic drug manufacturers resolve intellectual property litigation and other

Table of Contents

disputes with brand pharmaceutical companies, and could result generally in an increase in private-party litigation against pharmaceutical companies. The impact of this requirement, and the potential private-party lawsuits associated with arrangements between brand name and generic drug manufacturers, is uncertain and could adversely affect our business. For example, in January 2009, the FTC and the State of California filed a lawsuit against us alleging that our settlement with Solvay related to our ANDA for a generic version of Androgel® is unlawful. Beginning in February 2009, several private parties purporting to represent various classes of plaintiffs filed similar lawsuits. Additionally, we have received requests for information, sometimes in the form of civil investigative demands or subpoenas, from the FTC and the European Competition Commission, and are subject to ongoing FTC and European Competition Commission investigations. Any adverse outcome of these or other investigations or actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Federal regulation of arrangements between manufacturers of brand and generic products could adversely affect our business. Also refer to *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Continuing studies of the proper utilization, safety and efficacy of pharmaceuticals and other health care products are being conducted by industry, government agencies and others. Such studies, which increasingly employ sophisticated methods and techniques, can call into question the utilization, safety and efficacy of previously marketed products and in some cases have resulted, and may in the future result, in the discontinuance of their marketing.

Our Distribution operations and our customers are subject to various regulatory requirements, including requirements from the DEA, FDA, and state boards of pharmacy and city and county health regulators, among others. These include licensing, registration, recordkeeping, security and reporting requirements. In particular, numerous states and the federal government have begun to enforce anti-counterfeit drug pedigree laws which require the tracking of all transactions involving prescription drugs beginning with the manufacturer, through the supply chain, and down to the pharmacy or other health care provider dispensing or administering prescription drug products. For example, effective July 1, 2006, the Florida Department of Health began enforcement of the drug pedigree requirements for distribution of prescription drugs in the State of Florida. Pursuant to Florida law and regulations, wholesalers and distributors, including our subsidiary, Anda, are required to maintain records documenting the chain of custody of prescription drug products they distribute beginning with the purchase of such products from the manufacturer. These entities are required to provide documentation of the prior transaction(s) to their customers in Florida, including pharmacies and other health care entities. Several other states have proposed or enacted legislation to implement similar or more stringent drug pedigree requirements. In addition, federal law requires that a non-authorized distributor of record must provide a drug pedigree documenting the prior purchase of a prescription drug from the manufacturer or from an authorized distributor of record. In cases where the wholesaler or distributor selling the drug product is not deemed an authorized distributor of record, it would need to maintain such records. The FDA had announced its intent to impose additional drug pedigree requirements (e.g., tracking of lot numbers and documentation of all transactions) through implementation of drug pedigree regulations which were to have taken effect on December 1, 2006. However, a federal appeals court has issued a preliminary injunction to several wholesale distributors granting an indefinite stay of these regulations pending a challenge to the regulations by these wholesale distributors.

European Union

Pharmaceutical regulation and marketing in Europe is similar to that of U.S. requirements. Pharmaceutical manufacturers are regulated in the European Union (EU) by the European Medicines Agency (EMA). All manufacturers are required to submit medicinal products, including generic versions of previously approved products and new strengths, dosages and formulations of previously approved products, to the EMA and its member states for review and marketing authorization before they are placed on the market in the EU.

Marketing authorizations are granted to sponsors after a positive assessment of quality, safety and efficacy of the product by the respective health authority. Application must contain the results pre-clinical tests, pharmaceutical tests, and clinical trials. All of these tests must have been conducted in accordance within European regulations and must allow the reviewing body to evaluate the quality, safety and efficacy of the medicinal product.

Table of Contents

In addition to obtaining marketing authorization for each product, most member states require that a manufacturer s facilities obtain approval from the national authority. The EU has a code of good manufacturing practices that each manufacturer must follow and comply. Regulatory authorities in the EU may conduct inspections of the manufacturing facilities to review procedures, operating systems and personnel qualifications.

In the EU, member states regulate the pricing of pharmaceutical products, and in some cases, the formulation and dosing of these products. This regulation is handled by individual member state national health services. These individual regulatory bodies can result in considerable price differences and product availability among member states.

Canada

In Canada, pharmaceutical manufacturers are regulated by the Therapeutic Products Directorate (TPD) which derives its authority from the Canadian federal government under the Food and Drugs Act and the Controlled Drug and Substances Act. The TPD evaluates and monitors the safety, effectiveness and quality of pharmaceutical products. Products are officially approved for marketing in Canada following receipt of a market authorization, or Notice of Compliance (NOC), which is subject to the Food and Drug Regulations. Issuance of a Notice of Compliance for generic drug products is also subject to the Patented Medicines (Notice of Compliance) Regulations under the Patent Act.

Each Canadian province provides a comprehensive public drug program, which controls drug pricing and reimbursement and is responsible for ensuring eligible patients receive drugs through public funding. Pharmaceutical products available to patients are listed on provincial Drug Benefit Formularies. To be considered for listing in a provincial formulary, pharmaceutical products must be issued an NOC and must be approved through a national drug review process. Listing recommendations are made by the Canadian Expert Drug Advisory Committee and must be approved by each provincial health ministry.

Australia

Pharmaceutical manufacturers and products are regulated in Australia by the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) which oversees the quality, safety and efficacy of pharmaceutical products and other therapeutic goods. The TGA is a Division of the Australian Department of Health and Aging and established under the Therapeutic Goods Act of 1989.

Australian pharmaceutical manufacturers must be licensed under Part 3-3 of the Act, and their manufacturing facilities and processes must comply with good manufacturing practices in Australia. All pharmaceutical products manufactured for supply in Australia must be listed in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods (ARTG), before they can be marketed or supplied for sale in Australia.

The government regulates the pharmaceuticals market through the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS), which is a governmental healthcare program established to subsidize the cost of pharmaceuticals to Australian citizens. The PBS is operated under the National Health Act 1953. This statute legislates who may sell pharmaceutical products, pharmaceutical product pricing and governmental subsidies. More than 80% of all prescription medicines sold in Australia are reimbursed by the PBS. For pharmaceutical products listed on the PBS, the price is determined through negotiations between the Pharmaceutical Benefits Pricing Authority and pharmaceutical suppliers.

Brazil

Pharmaceutical manufacturers and products are regulated in Brazil by The National Health Surveillance Agency (NHSA) (in Portuguese, Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária, ANVISA). ANVISA is an independently administered, financially-autonomous regulatory agency that is responsible for a wide range of healthcare regulation, including the coordination of the National Sanitary Surveillance System (SNVS), the monitoring of drug prices and granting of patents by the National Institute of Industrial Property. ANVISA was established by Law No. 9,782 of 26 passed in January 1999.

Table of Contents

A marketing approval from ANVISA is required to manufacture or commercialize pharmaceutical products in Brazil. A pharmaceutical company seeking marketing approval must have established good manufacturing practices (GMP). For a pharmaceutical product to receive marketing authorization in Brazil, it must be proven, via scientific evidence, to be safe and effective for its intended use, and have sufficiently high quality, activity and purity for human use (Article 16 of Law No. 6,360/76).

Environmental Matters

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign environmental laws and regulations. We believe that our operations comply in all material respects with applicable environmental laws and regulations in each jurisdiction where we have a business presence. Although we continue to make capital expenditures for environmental protection, we do not anticipate any significant expenditure in order to comply with such laws and regulations that would have a material impact on our earnings or competitive position. We are not aware of any pending litigation or significant financial obligations arising from current or past environmental practices that are likely to have a material adverse effect on our financial position. We cannot assure you, however, that environmental problems relating to facilities owned or operated by us will not develop in the future, and we cannot predict whether any such problems, if they were to develop, could require significant expenditures on our part. In addition, we are unable to predict what legislation or regulations may be adopted or enacted in the future with respect to environmental protection and waste disposal. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS Risks Related to Our Business Our business will continue to expose us to risks of environmental liabilities in this Annual Report.

Seasonality

There are no significant seasonal aspects to our business except in Western Europe. During the months of July and August our operations in Western Europe experience significantly lower sales due to pharmacy closures and representatives on summer vacations.

Backlog

Due to the relatively short lead-time required to fill orders for our products, backlog of orders is not material to our business.

Employees

As of December 31, 2011, we had approximately 6,686 employees. Of our employees, approximately 990 were engaged in R&D, 2,235 in manufacturing, 1,154 in quality assurance and quality control, 1,562 in sales, marketing and distribution, and 745 in administration.

ITEM 1A. *RISK FACTORS*

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Any statements made in this report that are not statements of historical fact or that refer to estimated or anticipated future events are forward-looking statements. We have based our forward-looking statements on management s beliefs and assumptions based on information available to our management at the time these statements are made. Such forward-looking statements reflect our current perspective of our business, future performance, existing trends and information as of the date of this filing. These include, but are not limited to, our beliefs about future revenue and expense levels and growth rates, prospects related to our strategic initiatives and business strategies, including the integration of, and synergies associated with, strategic acquisitions, express

Table of Contents

or implied assumptions about government regulatory action or inaction, anticipated product approvals and launches, business initiatives and product development activities, assessments related to clinical trial results, product performance and competitive environment, and anticipated financial performance. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, words such as *may, will, expect, believe, anticipate, plan, intend would, should, estimate, continue, or pursue,* or the negative or other variations thereof or comparable terminology, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict. We caution the reader that these statements are based on certain assumptions, risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. In addition, certain important factors may affect our actual operating results and could cause such results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements. We believe the risks and uncertainties discussed under the section entitled Risks Related to Our Business, and other risks and uncertainties detailed herein and from time to time in our SEC filings, may cause our actual results to vary materially from those anticipated in any forward-looking statement.

We disclaim any obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. This discussion is provided as permitted by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

Risks Related to Our Business

We operate in a rapidly changing environment that involves a number of risks, some of which are beyond our control. The following discussion highlights some of these risks and others are discussed elsewhere in this annual report. These and other risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Risks Associated With Investing In the Business of Watson

Our operating results and financial condition may fluctuate.

Our operating results and financial condition may fluctuate from quarter to quarter and year to year for a number of reasons. The following events or occurrences, among others, could cause fluctuations in our financial performance from period to period:

- development of new competitive products or generics by others;
- the timing and receipt of approvals by the FDA and other regulatory authorities, including foreign regulatory authorities ;
- the failure to obtain, delay in obtaining or restrictions or limitations on approvals from the FDA or other foreign regulatory authorities;
- difficulties or delays in resolving FDA-observed deficiencies at our manufacturing facilities, which could delay our ability to obtain approvals of pending FDA product applications;
- delays or failures in clinical trials that affect our ability to achieve FDA approvals or approvals from other foreign regulatory authorities;
- serious or unexpected health or safety concerns with our products or product candidates;
- changes in the amount we spend to develop, acquire or license new products, technologies or businesses;
- changes in the amount we spend to promote our products;

delays between our expenditures to acquire new products, technologies or businesses and the generation of revenues from those acquired products, technologies or businesses;

changes in treatment practices of physicians that currently prescribe our products;

changes in coverage and reimbursement policies of health plans and other health insurers, including changes that affect newly developed or newly acquired products;

Table of Contents

changes in laws and regulations concerning coverage and reimbursement of pharmaceutical products, including changes to Medicare, Medicaid, and similar state programs;

increases in the cost of raw materials used to manufacture our products;

manufacturing and supply interruptions, including failure to comply with manufacturing specifications;

the effect of economic changes in hurricane, monsoon, earthquake and other natural disaster-affected areas;

the impact of third party patents and other intellectual property rights which we may be found to infringe, or may be required to license, and the potential damages or other costs we may be required to pay as a result of a finding that we infringe such intellectual property rights or a decision that we are required to obtain a license to such intellectual property rights;

the mix of products that we sell during any time period;

lower than expected demand for our products;

our responses to price competition;

our ability to successfully integrate and commercialize the products, technologies and businesses we acquire or license, as applicable;

expenditures as a result of legal actions;

market acceptance of our products;

the impairment and write-down of goodwill or other intangible assets;

disposition of our primary products, technologies and other rights;

termination or expiration of, or the outcome of disputes relating to, trademarks, patents, license agreements and other rights;

changes in insurance rates for existing products and the cost and availability of insurance for new and existing products;

general economic and industry conditions, including changes in interest rates affecting returns on cash balances and investments that affect customer demand;

our level of R&D activities;

impairment or write-down of investments;

costs and outcomes of any tax audits;

fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates;

costs and outcomes of any litigation involving intellectual property, drug pricing or reimbursement, product liability, customers or other issues;

timing of revenue recognition related to licensing agreements and/or strategic collaborations; and

risks related to the growth of our business across numerous countries world-wide and the inherent international economic, regulatory, political and business risks.

As a result, we believe that period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations are not necessarily meaningful, and these comparisons should not be relied upon as an indication of future performance. The above factors may cause our operating results to fluctuate and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Table of Contents

If we are unable to successfully develop or commercialize new products, our operating results will suffer.

Our future results of operations will depend to a significant extent upon our ability to successfully develop and commercialize new brand and generic products in a timely manner. There are numerous difficulties in developing and commercializing new products, including:

- developing, testing and manufacturing products in compliance with regulatory standards in a timely manner;
- receiving requisite regulatory approvals for such products in a timely manner or at all;
- the availability, on commercially reasonable terms, of raw materials, including API and other key ingredients;
- developing and commercializing a new product is time consuming, costly and subject to numerous factors, including legal actions brought by our competitors, that may delay or prevent the development and commercialization of new products;
- experiencing delays or unanticipated costs;
- experiencing delays as a result of limited resources at FDA or other regulatory agencies;
- changing review and approval policies and standards at FDA and other regulatory agencies; and
- commercializing generic products may be substantially delayed by the listing with the FDA of patents that have the effect of potentially delaying approval of the generic product by up to 30 months.

As a result of these and other difficulties, products currently in development by us may or may not receive timely regulatory approvals, or approvals at all, necessary for marketing by us or other third-party partners. This risk particularly exists with respect to the development of proprietary products because of the uncertainties, higher costs and lengthy time frames associated with research and development of such products and the inherent unproven market acceptance of such products. Additionally, we face heightened risks in connection with our development of extended release or controlled release generic products because of the technical difficulties and regulatory requirements related to such products. Additionally, with respect to generic products for which we are the first applicant to request approval on the basis that an innovator patent is invalid or not infringed (a paragraph IV filing), our ability to obtain 180 days of generic market exclusivity may be contingent on our ability to obtain FDA approval or tentative approval within 30 months of FDA s acceptance of our application for filing. We therefore risk forfeiting such market exclusivity if we are unable to obtain such approval or tentative approval on a timely basis. If any of our products are not timely approved or, when acquired or developed and approved, cannot be successfully manufactured or timely commercialized, our operating results could be adversely affected. We cannot guarantee that any investment we make in developing products will be recouped, even if we are successful in commercializing those products.

Our brand pharmaceutical expenditures may not result in commercially successful products.

Developing and commercializing brand pharmaceutical products is generally more costly than generic products. In the future, we anticipate continuing our product development expenditures for our Global Brands business segment. For example in 2010, we acquired rights to progesterone vaginal gel 8% (progesterone gel) to reduce the risk of preterm birth in women with a short cervix. We submitted an NDA for FDA approval of this product in 2011. On January 20, 2012, an FDA Advisory Committee voted against FDA approval of this product. The FDA is not required to follow the Advisory Committee s recommendation. However, the Advisory Committee recommendation makes it less likely that the product will be approved. In 2012 we plan to initiate a Phase 3 clinical trial for our Esmya™ product for treatment of uterine fibroids. Such clinical trials are costly and may not result in successful outcomes. We cannot be sure that our business expenditures, including but not limited to our expenditures related to our progesterone gel and Esmya™ products, will result in the successful discovery, development or launch of

brand products that will prove to be commercially successful or will improve the long- term profitability of our business. If such business expenditures do not result in successful discovery, development or launch of commercially successful brand products our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Table of Contents

Our investments in biosimilar products may not result in products that are approved by the FDA or other ex-U.S. regulatory authorities and, even if approved by such authorities, may not result in commercially successful products.

In 2011 we entered into an agreement with Amgen to collaborate on the development and commercialization of biosimilar products. Under the agreement, we will be required to invest up to $400.0 million in furtherance of the development and regulatory approval of such products. Although Amgen, our development partner, has substantial expertise and experience in the development of biosimilar products, significant uncertainty remains concerning the regulatory pathway in the United States and in other countries to obtain regulatory approval of biosimilar products, and the commercial pathway to successfully market and sell such products. In particular, although recently enacted legislation authorizes the FDA to establish a regulatory pathway for the review and approval of such products, to date no such pathway has been established. Even if FDA enacts rules and regulations concerning the development and approval of follow on biosimilars, such regulations could include provisions that provide up to twelve or more years of exclusive marketing rights for the original developer of the product on which a follow on biosimilar product is based. Additionally, biosimilar products will likely be subject to extensive patent clearances and/or patent infringement litigation, which could delay or prevent the commercial launch of a product for many years. Further, our collaboration with Amgen may not be result in products that meet the requirements established by the FDA or other ex-U.S. regulatory authorities. If our collaboration does result in biosimilar products that obtain FDA or other ex-U.S. regulatory authority approval, such product(s) may not be commercially successful and/or may not generate profits in amounts that are sufficient to offset the amount invested to obtain such approvals. Market success of biosimilar products will depend on demonstrating to patients, physicians and payors that such products are safe and efficacious compared to other existing products yet offer a more competitive price or other benefit over existing therapies. If our collaboration with Amgen does not result in the development and timely approval of biosimilar products or if such products, once developed and approved, are not commercially successful, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Any acquisitions of technologies, products and businesses, may be difficult to integrate, could adversely affect our relationships with key customers, and/or could result in significant charges to earnings.

We regularly review potential acquisitions of technologies, products and businesses complementary to our business. Acquisitions typically entail many risks and could result in difficulties in integrating operations, personnel, technologies and products. If we are not able to successfully integrate our acquisitions, we may not obtain the advantages and synergies that the acquisitions were intended to create, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows, our ability to develop and introduce new products and the market price of our stock. In addition, in connection with acquisitions, we could experience disruption in our business, technology and information systems, customer or employee base, including diversion of management s attention from our continuing operations. There is also a risk that key employees of companies that we acquire or key employees necessary to successfully commercialize technologies and products that we acquire may seek employment elsewhere, including with our competitors. Furthermore, there may be overlap between our products or customers and the companies that we acquire that may create conflicts in relationships or other commitments detrimental to the integrated businesses. If we are unable to successfully integrate products, technologies, businesses or personnel that we acquire, we could incur significant impairment charges or other adverse financial consequences.

In addition, as a result of acquiring businesses or products, or entering into other significant transactions, we have experienced, and will likely continue to experience, significant charges to earnings for merger and related expenses. These costs may include substantial fees for investment bankers, attorneys, accountants, and severance and other closure costs associated with the elimination of duplicate or discontinued products, operations and facilities. Charges that we may incur in connection with acquisitions could adversely affect our results of operations for particular quarterly or annual periods.

If we are unsuccessful in our joint ventures and other collaborations, our operating results could suffer.

We have made substantial investments in joint ventures and other collaborations and may use these and other methods to develop or commercialize products in the future. These arrangements typically involve other

Table of Contents

pharmaceutical companies as partners that may be competitors of ours in certain markets. In many instances, we will not control these joint ventures or collaborations or the commercial exploitation of the licensed products, and cannot assure you that these ventures will be profitable. Although restrictions contained in certain of these programs have not had a material adverse impact on the marketing of our own products to date, any such marketing restrictions could affect future revenues and have a material adverse effect on our operations. Our results of operations may suffer if existing joint venture or collaboration partners withdraw, or if these products are not timely developed, approved or successfully commercialized.

If we are unable to adequately protect our technology or enforce our patents, our business could suffer.

Our success with the brand products that we develop will depend, in part, on our ability to obtain patent protection for these products. We currently have a number of U.S. and foreign patents issued and pending. However, issuance of a patent is not conclusive evidence of its validity or enforceability. We cannot be sure that we will receive patents for any of our pending patent applications or any patent applications we may file in the future, or that our issued patents will be upheld if challenged. If our current and future patent applications are not approved or, if approved, our patents are not upheld in a court of law if challenged, it may reduce our ability to competitively exploit our patented products. Also, such patents may or may not provide competitive advantages for their respective products or they may be challenged or circumvented by our competitors, in which case our ability to commercially market these products may be diminished. For example, in October 2011, we received notice that competitors had filed ANDAs seeking approval to market a generic version of our Generess® Fe product prior to expiration of the patents that protect the product. Our licensor, Warner-Chilcott Company filed suit against both ANDA filers in November and December of 2011. Additionally, patents covering our Androderm® and INFed® products have expired and we have no further patent protection on these products. Therefore, it is possible that a competitor may launch a generic version of Androderm® and/or INFed® at any time, which would result in a significant decline in that product s revenue and profit. Both of these products were significant contributors to our Global Brands business in 2011.

We also rely on trade secrets and proprietary know-how that we seek to protect, in part, through confidentiality agreements with our partners, customers, employees and consultants. It is possible that these agreements will be breached or that they will not be enforceable in every instance, and that we will not have adequate remedies for any such breach. It is also possible that our trade secrets will become known or independently developed by our competitors.

If we are unable to adequately protect our technology, trade secrets or propriety know-how, or enforce our intellectual property rights, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could suffer.

If pharmaceutical companies are successful in limiting the use of generics through their legislative, regulatory and other efforts, our sales of generic products may suffer.

Many pharmaceutical companies increasingly have used state and federal legislative and regulatory means to delay generic competition. These efforts have included:

- pursuing new patents for existing products which may be granted just before the expiration of earlier patents, which could extend patent protection for additional years or otherwise delay the launch of generics;
- selling the brand product as an Authorized Generic, either by the brand company directly, through an affiliate or by a marketing partner;
- using the Citizen Petition process to request amendments to FDA standards or otherwise delay generic drug approvals;
- seeking changes to U.S. Pharmacopeia, an organization which publishes industry recognized compendia of drug standards;
- attaching patent extension amendments to non-related federal legislation;

27

Table of Contents

engaging in state-by-state initiatives to enact legislation that restricts the substitution of some generic drugs, which could have an impact on products that we are developing;

entering into agreements with pharmacy benefit management companies which have the effect of blocking the dispensing of generic products; and

seeking patents on methods of manufacturing certain API.

If pharmaceutical companies or other third parties are successful in limiting the use of generic products through these or other means, our sales of generic products may decline. If we experience a material decline in generic product sales, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows will suffer.

If competitors are successful in limiting competition for certain generic products through their legislative, regulatory and litigation efforts, our sales of certain generic products may suffer.

Certain of our competitors have recently challenged our ability to distribute Authorized Generics during the competitors 180-day period of ANDA exclusivity under the Hatch-Waxman Act. Under the challenged arrangements, we have obtained rights to market and distribute under a brand manufacturer s NDA a generic alternative of the brand product. Some of our competitors have challenged the propriety of these arrangements by filing Citizen Petitions with the FDA, initiating lawsuits alleging violation of the antitrust and consumer protection laws, and seeking legislative intervention. For example, legislation has been introduced in the U.S. Senate that would prohibit the marketing of Authorized Generics during the 180-day period of ANDA exclusivity under the Hatch-Waxman Act. If distribution of Authorized Generic versions of brand products is otherwise restricted or found unlawful, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

From time to time we may need to rely on licenses to proprietary technologies, which may be difficult or expensive to obtain.

We may need to obtain licenses to patents and other proprietary rights held by third parties to develop, manufacture and market products. If we are unable to timely obtain these licenses on commercially reasonable terms, our ability to commercially market our products may be inhibited or prevented, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Third parties may claim that we infringe their proprietary rights and may prevent us from manufacturing and selling some of our products.

The manufacture, use and sale of new products that are the subject of conflicting patent rights have been the subject of substantial litigation in the pharmaceutical industry. These lawsuits relate to the validity and infringement of patents or proprietary rights of third parties. We may have to defend against charges that we violated patents or proprietary rights of third parties. This is especially true in the case of generic products on which the patent covering the brand product is expiring, an area where infringement litigation is prevalent, and in the case of new brand products where a competitor has obtained patents for similar products. Litigation may be costly and time-consuming, and could divert the attention of our management and technical personnel. In addition, if we infringe the rights of others, we could lose our right to develop, manufacture or market products or could be required to pay monetary damages or royalties to license proprietary rights from third parties. For example, we are engaged in litigation with Bayer Pharmaceuticals concerning whether our Zarah™ product infringes Bayer s U.S. Patent Number 5,569,652, and U.S. Patent Number RE 37,564, and we continue to manufacture and market our Zarah™ product during the pendency of the litigation. We are also engaged in litigation with Bayer Pharmaceuticals concerning whether our Vestura™ product infringes Bayer s U.S. Patent Number 5,569,652 and we continue to manufacture and market our Vestura product. Similarly, we are engaged in litigation with Duramed Pharmaceuticals concerning whether our Amethia™ product infringes Duramed s U.S. Patent 7,320,969 and we continue to manufacture and market our Amethia product. Although the parties to patent and intellectual property disputes in the pharmaceutical industry have often settled their disputes through licensing or similar arrangements, the costs associated with these arrangements may be substantial and could include ongoing royalties. Furthermore, we cannot be certain that the necessary licenses would be available to us

Table of Contents

on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. As a result, an adverse determination in a judicial or administrative proceeding or failure to obtain necessary licenses could result in substantial monetary damage awards and could prevent us from manufacturing and selling a number of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Our distribution operations are highly dependent upon a primary courier service.

Product deliveries within our Distribution business are highly dependent on overnight delivery services to deliver our products in a timely and reliable manner, typically by overnight service. Our Distribution business ships a substantial portion of products via one courier s air and ground delivery service. If the courier terminates our contract or if we cannot renew the contract on favorable terms or enter into a contract with an equally reliable overnight courier to perform and offer the same service level at similar or more favorable rates, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Our distribution operations concentrate on generic products and therefore are subject to the risks of the generic industry.

The ability of our Distribution business to provide consistent, sequential quarterly growth is affected, in large part, by our participation in the launch of new products by generic manufacturers and the subsequent advent and extent of competition encountered by these products. This competition can result in significant and rapid declines in pricing with a corresponding decrease in net sales of our Distribution business. Our margins can also be affected by the risks inherent to the generic industry, which is discussed below under Risks Relating to Investing in the Pharmaceutical Industry.

Our distribution operations compete directly with significant customers of our generic and brand businesses.

In our Distribution business, our main competitors are McKesson Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Corporation and Cardinal Health, Inc. These companies are significant customers of our Global Generics and Global Brands operations and collectively accounted for approximately 30% of our annual net revenues in 2011. Our activities related to our Distribution business, as well as the acquisition of other businesses that compete with our customers, may result in the disruption of our business, which could harm relationships with our current customers, employees or suppliers, and could adversely affect our expenses, pricing, third-party relationships and revenues. Further, a loss of a significant customer of our Global Generics or Global Brands operations could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

If we are unable to obtain sufficient supplies from key manufacturing sites or suppliers that in some cases may be the only source of finished products or raw materials, our ability to deliver our products to the market may be impeded.

We are required to identify the supplier(s) of all the raw materials for our products in our applications with the FDA and other regulatory agencies. To the extent practicable, we attempt to identify more than one supplier in each drug application. However, some products and raw materials are available only from a single source and, in many of our drug applications, only one supplier of products and raw materials or site of manufacture has been identified, even in instances where multiple sources exist. Some of these products have historically accounted for a significant portion of our revenues, such as INFed®, metoprolol succinate extended release tablets, methylphenidate hydrochloride extended release tablets, bupropion sustained release tablets and a significant number of our oral contraceptive and controlled substance products. From time to time, certain of our manufacturing sites or outside suppliers have experienced regulatory or supply-related difficulties that have inhibited their ability to deliver products and raw materials to us, causing supply delays or interruptions. To the extent any difficulties experienced by our manufacturing sites or suppliers cannot be resolved or extensions of

Table of Contents

our key supply agreements cannot be negotiated within a reasonable time and on commercially reasonable terms, or if raw materials for a particular product become unavailable from an approved supplier and we are required to qualify a new supplier with the FDA, or if we are unable to do so, our profit margins and market share for the affected product could decrease or be eliminated, as well as delay our development and sales and marketing efforts. Such outcomes could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our manufacturing sites in India, Canada, Greece and Malta, and our arrangements with foreign suppliers, are subject to certain additional risks, including the availability of government clearances, export duties, political instability, war, acts of terrorism, currency fluctuations and restrictions on the transfer of funds. For example, we obtain a significant portion of our raw materials from foreign suppliers. Arrangements with international raw material suppliers are subject to, among other things, FDA and foreign regulatory body regulation, customs clearances, various import duties and other government clearances, as well as potential shipping delays due to inclement weather, political instability, strikes or other matters outside of our control. Acts of governments outside the U.S. may affect the price or availability of raw materials needed for the development or manufacture of our products. In addition, recent changes in patent laws in jurisdictions outside the U.S. may make it increasingly difficult to obtain raw materials for R&D prior to the expiration of the applicable U.S. or foreign patents.

Our policies regarding returns, allowances and chargebacks, and marketing programs adopted by wholesalers, may reduce our revenues in future fiscal periods.

Consistent with industry practice we, like many generic product manufacturers, have liberal return policies and have been willing to give customers post-sale inventory allowances. Under these arrangements, from time to time, we may give our customers credits on our generic products that our customers hold in inventory after we have decreased the market prices of the same generic products. Therefore, if new competitors enter the marketplace and significantly lower the prices of any of their competing products, we may reduce the price of our product. As a result, we may be obligated to provide significant credits to our customers who are then holding inventories of such products, which could reduce sales revenue and gross margin for the period the credit is provided. Like our competitors, we also give credits for chargebacks to wholesale customers that have contracts with us for their sales to hospitals, group purchasing organizations, pharmacies or other retail customers. A chargeback represents an amount payable in the future to a wholesaler for the difference between the invoice price paid to us by our wholesale customer for a particular product and the negotiated price that the wholesaler s customer pays for that product. Although we establish reserves based on our prior experience and our best estimates of the impact that these policies may have in subsequent periods, we cannot ensure that our reserves are adequate or that actual product returns, allowances and chargebacks will not exceed our estimates, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and the market price of our stock.

Investigations of the calculation of average wholesale prices may adversely affect our business.

Many government and third-party payers, including Medicare, Medicaid, HMOs and MCOs, have historically reimbursed doctors, pharmacies and others for the purchase of certain prescription drugs based on a drug s AWP or wholesale acquisition cost (WAC). In the past several years, state and federal government agencies have conducted ongoing investigations of manufacturers reporting practices with respect to AWP and WAC, in which they have suggested that reporting of inflated AWP s or WAC s have led to excessive payments for prescription drugs. For example, beginning in July 2002, we and certain of our subsidiaries, as well as numerous other pharmaceutical companies, were named as defendants in various state and federal court actions alleging improper or fraudulent practices related to the reporting of AWP and/or WAC of certain products, and other improper acts, in order to increase prices and market shares. Additional actions are anticipated. These actions, if successful, could adversely affect us and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Table of Contents

The design, development, manufacture and sale of our products involves the risk of product liability claims by consumers and other third parties, and insurance against such potential claims is expensive and may be difficult to obtain.

The design, development, manufacture and sale of our products involve an inherent risk of product liability claims and the associated adverse publicity. Insurance coverage is expensive and may be difficult to obtain, and may not be available in the future on acceptable terms, or at all. We regularly monitor the use of our products for trends or increases in reports of adverse events or product complaints, and regularly report such matters to the FDA. In some, but not all, cases an increase in adverse event reports may be an indication that there has been a change in a product s specifications or efficacy. Such changes could lead to a recall of the product in question or, in some cases, increases in product liability claims related to the product in question. If the coverage limits for product liability insurance policies are not adequate or if certain of our products are excluded from coverage, a claim brought against us, whether covered by insurance or not, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

The loss of our key personnel could cause our business to suffer.

The success of our present and future operations will depend, to a significant extent, upon the experience, abilities and continued services of key personnel. For example, although we have other senior management personnel, a significant loss of the services of Paul Bisaro, our Chief Executive Officer, or other senior executive officers without having or hiring a suitable successor, could cause our business to suffer. We cannot assure you that we will be able to attract and retain key personnel. We have entered into employment agreements with many of our senior executive officers but such agreements do not guarantee that our senior executive officers will remain employed by us for a significant period of time, or at all. We do not carry key-employee life insurance on any of our officers.

Significant balances of intangible assets, including product rights and goodwill acquired, are subject to impairment testing and may result in impairment charges, which will adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

A significant amount of our total assets is related to acquired intangibles and goodwill. As of December 31, 2011, the carrying value of our product rights and other intangible assets was approximately $1.61 billion and the carrying value of our goodwill was approximately $1.71 billion.

Our product rights are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization. We determine original fair value and amortization periods for product rights based on our assessment of various factors impacting estimated useful lives and cash flows of the acquired products. Such factors include the product s position in its life cycle, the existence or absence of like products in the market, various other competitive and regulatory issues and contractual terms. Significant adverse changes to any of these factors would require us to perform an impairment test on the affected asset and, if evidence of impairment exists, we would be required to take an impairment charge with respect to the asset. Such a charge could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our other significant intangible assets include acquired core technology and customer relationships, which are intangible assets with definite lives, our Anda trade name and acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) intangibles, acquired in recent business acquisitions, which are intangible assets with indefinite lives.

Our acquired core technology and customer relationship intangible assets are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization. We determined the original fair value of our other intangible assets by performing a discounted cash flow analysis, which is based on our assessment of various factors. Such factors include existing operating margins, the number of existing and potential competitors, product pricing patterns, product market share analysis, product approval and launch dates, the effects of competition, customer attrition rates, consolidation within the industry and generic product lifecycle estimates. Our other intangible assets with definite lives are tested for impairment when there are significant changes to any of these factors. If evidence of

Table of Contents

impairment exists, we would be required to take an impairment charge with respect to the impaired asset. Such a charge could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Goodwill, our Anda trade name intangible asset and our IPR&D intangible assets are tested for impairment annually when events occur or circumstances change that could potentially reduce the fair value of the reporting unit or intangible asset. Impairment testing compares the fair value of the reporting unit or intangible asset to its carrying amount. A goodwill, trade name or IPR&D impairment, if any, would be recorded in operating income and could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. During the year, the Company recorded $102.8 million impairment charges related to certain IPR&D assets acquired.

We may need to raise additional funds in the future which may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

We may consider issuing additional debt or equity securities in the future to fund potential acquisitions or investments, to refinance existing debt, or for general corporate purposes. If we issue equity or convertible debt securities to raise additional funds, our existing stockholders may experience dilution, and the new equity or debt securities may have rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of our existing stockholders. If we incur additional debt, it may increase our leverage relative to our earnings or to our equity capitalization, requiring us to pay additional interest expenses and potentially lower our credit ratings. We may not be able to market such issuances on favorable terms, or at all, in which case, we may not be able to develop or enhance our products, execute our business plan, take advantage of future opportunities, or respond to competitive pressures or unanticipated customer requirements.

Our business could suffer as a result of manufacturing difficulties or delays.

The manufacture of certain of our products and product candidates, particularly our controlled-release products, transdermal products, and our oral contraceptive products, is more difficult than the manufacture of immediate-release products. Successful manufacturing of these types of products requires precise manufacturing process controls, API that conforms to very tight tolerances for specific characteristics and equipment that operates consistently within narrow performance ranges. Manufacturing complexity, testing requirements, and safety and security processes combine to increase the overall difficulty of manufacturing these products and resolving manufacturing problems that we may encounter.

Our manufacturing and other processes utilize sophisticated equipment, which sometimes require a significant amount of time to obtain and install. Our business could suffer if certain manufacturing or other equipment, or a portion or all of our facilities were to become inoperable for a period of time. This could occur for various reasons, including catastrophic events such as earthquake, monsoon, hurricane or explosion, unexpected equipment failures or delays in obtaining components or replacements thereof, as well as construction delays or defects and other events, both within and outside of our control. Our inability to timely manufacture any of our significant products could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our substantial debt and other financial obligations could impair our financial condition and our ability to fulfill our debt obligations. Any refinancing of this substantial debt could be at significantly higher interest rates.

As of December 31, 2011, we had total debt of approximately $1.0 billion. Our substantial indebtedness and other financial obligations could:

- impair our ability to obtain financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or general corporate purposes;
- have a material adverse effect on us if we fail to comply with financial and affirmative and restrictive covenants in our debt agreements and an event of default occurs as a result of a failure that is not cured or waived;

Table of Contents

require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow for interest payments on our indebtedness and other financial obligations, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital and capital expenditures;

limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate; and

place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have proportionally less debt.

If we are unable to meet our debt service obligations and other financial obligations, we could be forced to restructure or refinance our indebtedness and other financial transactions, seek additional equity capital or sell our assets. We might then be unable to obtain such financing or capital or sell our assets on satisfactory terms, if at all. Any refinancing of our indebtedness could be at significantly higher interest rates, and/or incur significant transaction fees.

Our business will continue to expose us to risks of environmental liabilities.

Our product and API development programs, manufacturing processes and distribution logistics involve the controlled use of hazardous materials, chemicals and toxic compounds in our owned and leased facilities. As a result, we are subject to numerous and increasingly stringent federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of toxic and hazardous materials and the discharge of pollutants into the air and water. Our programs and processes expose us to risks that an accidental contamination could result in (i) our noncompliance with such environmental laws and regulations and (ii) regulatory enforcement actions or claims for personal injury and property damage against us. If an accident or environmental discharge occurs, or if we discover contamination caused by prior operations, including by prior owners and operators of properties we acquire, we could be liable for cleanup obligations, damages and fines. The substantial unexpected costs we may incur could have a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows. In addition, environmental permits and controls are required for some of our operations, and these permits are subject to modification, renewal and revocation by the issuing authorities. Any modification, revocation or non-renewal of our environmental permits could have a material adverse effect on our ongoing operations, business and financial condition. Our environmental capital expenditures and costs for environmental compliance may increase in the future as a result of changes in environmental laws and regulations or increased development or manufacturing activities at any of our facilities.

Global economic conditions could harm us.

Recent global market and economic conditions have been unprecedented and challenging with tighter credit conditions and recession in most major economies during 2009, 2010, 2011 and continuing in 2012. Continued concerns about the systemic impact of potential long-term and wide-spread recession, energy costs, geopolitical issues, the availability and cost of credit, and the global real estate markets have contributed to increased market volatility and diminished expectations for western and emerging economies. These conditions, combined with volatile oil prices, declining business and consumer confidence and increased unemployment, have contributed to volatility of unprecedented levels.

As a result of these market conditions, the cost and availability of credit has been and may continue to be adversely affected by illiquid credit markets and wider credit spreads. Concern about the stability of the markets generally and the strength of counterparties specifically has led many lenders and institutional investors to reduce, and in some cases, cease to provide credit to businesses and consumers. These factors have resulted in a decrease in spending by businesses and consumers alike, and a corresponding decrease in global infrastructure spending. Continued turbulence in the U.S. and international markets and economies and prolonged declines in business consumer spending may adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition, and the liquidity and financial condition of our customers, including our ability to refinance maturing liabilities and access the capital markets to meet liquidity needs.

Table of Contents

Our foreign operations may become less attractive if political and diplomatic relations between the United States and any country where we conduct business operations deteriorates.

The relationship between the United States and the foreign countries where we conduct business operations may weaken over time. Changes in the state of the relations between any such country and the United States are difficult to predict and could adversely affect our future operations. This could lead to a decline in our profitability. Any meaningful deterioration of the political and diplomatic relations between the United States and the relevant country could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

Our global operations expose us to risks and challenges associated with conducting business internationally.

We operate on a global basis with offices or activities in Europe, Africa, Asia, South America, Australasia and North America. We face several risks inherent in conducting business internationally, including compliance with international and U.S. laws and regulations that apply to our international operations. These laws and regulations include data privacy requirements, labor relations laws, tax laws, anti-competition regulations, import and trade restrictions, export requirements, U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and local laws which also prohibit corrupt payments to governmental officials or certain payments or remunerations to customers. Given the high level of complexity of these laws, however, there is a risk that some provisions may be inadvertently breached, for example through fraudulent or negligent behavior of individual employees, our failure to comply with certain formal documentation requirements or otherwise. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in fines, criminal sanctions against us, our officers or our employees, and prohibitions on the conduct of our business. Any such violations could include prohibitions on our ability to offer our products in one or more countries and could materially damage our reputation, our brand, our international expansion efforts, our ability to attract and retain employees, our business and our operating results. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to anticipate these risks and manage these difficulties.

In addition to the foregoing, engaging in international business inherently involves a number of other difficulties and risks, including:

- longer payment cycles and difficulties in enforcing agreements and collecting receivables through certain foreign legal systems;
- political and economic instability;
- potentially adverse tax consequences, tariffs, customs charges, bureaucratic requirements and other trade barriers;
- difficulties and costs of staffing and managing foreign operations;
- difficulties protecting or procuring intellectual property rights; and
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

These factors or any combination of these factors may adversely affect our revenue or our overall financial performance.

We have exposure to tax liabilities.

As a multinational corporation, we are subject to income taxes as well as non-income based taxes, in both the United States and various foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes and other tax liabilities. Changes in tax laws or tax rulings may have a significantly adverse impact on our effective tax rate. Recent proposals by the current U.S. administration for fundamental U.S. international tax reform, including without limitation provisions that would limit the ability of U.S. multinationals to defer U.S. taxes on foreign income, if enacted, could have a significant adverse impact on our effective tax rate following the Arrow Acquisition.

34

Table of Contents

Foreign currency fluctuations could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We do business and generate sales in numerous countries outside the United States. As such, foreign currency fluctuations may affect the costs that we incur in such international operations. Some of our operating expenses are incurred in non-U.S. dollar currencies. The appreciation of non-U.S. dollar currencies in those countries where we have operations against the U.S. dollar could increase our costs and could harm our results of operations and financial condition.

Substantial amounts of our information concerning our products, customers, employees and ongoing business are stored digitally and is subject to threats of theft, tampering, or other intrusion.

We collect and maintain information in digital form that is necessary to conduct our business. This digital information includes, but is not limited to, confidential and proprietary information as well as personal information regarding our customers and employees. Data maintained in digital form is subject to the risk of intrusion, tampering, and theft. We have established physical, electronic, and organizational measures to safeguard and secure our systems to prevent a data compromise, and rely on commercially available systems, software, tools, and monitoring to provide security for the processing, transmission and storage of digital information. However, the development and maintenance of these systems is costly and requires ongoing monitoring and updating as technologies change and efforts to overcome security measures become increasingly more sophisticated. Despite our efforts, the possibility of a future data compromise cannot be eliminated entirely, and risks associated with intrusion, tampering, and theft remain. In addition, we provide confidential, proprietary and personal information to third parties when it is necessary to pursue our business objectives. While we obtain assurances that these third parties will protect this information and, where appropriate, monitor the protections employed by these third parties, there is a risk the confidentiality of data held by third parties may be compromised. If our data systems are compromised, our business operations may be impaired, we may lose profitable opportunities or the value of those opportunities may be diminished, and we may lose revenue as a result of unlicensed use of our intellectual property. If personal information of our customers or employees is misappropriated, our reputation with our customers and employees may be injured resulting in loss of business and/or morale, and we may incur costs to remediate possible injury to our customers and employees or be required to pay fines or take other action with respect to judicial or regulatory actions arising out of such incidents.

Risks Relating To Investing In the Pharmaceutical Industry

Extensive industry regulation has had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our business, especially our product development, manufacturing and distribution capabilities.

All pharmaceutical companies, including Watson, are subject to extensive, complex, costly and evolving government regulation. For the U.S., this is principally administered by the FDA and to a lesser extent by the DEA and state government agencies, as well as by varying regulatory agencies in foreign countries where products or product candidates are being manufactured and/or marketed. The Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the Controlled Substances Act and other federal statutes and regulations, and similar foreign statutes and regulations, govern or influence the testing, manufacturing, packing, labeling, storing, record keeping, safety, approval, advertising, promotion, sale and distribution of our products.

Under these regulations, we are subject to periodic inspection of our facilities, procedures and operations and/or the testing of our products by the FDA, the DEA and other authorities, which conduct periodic inspections to confirm that we are in compliance with all applicable regulations. In addition, the FDA and foreign regulatory agencies conduct pre-approval and post-approval reviews and plant inspections to determine whether our systems and processes are in compliance with cGMP and other regulations. Following such inspections, the FDA or other agency may issue observations, notices, citations and/or Warning Letters that could cause us to modify certain activities identified during the inspection. FDA guidelines specify that a Warning Letter is issued only for violations of regulatory significance for which the failure to adequately and promptly achieve correction may be expected to result in an enforcement action. We are also required to report adverse events associated with our products to FDA and other regulatory authorities. Unexpected or serious health or safety concerns would result in product liability claims, labeling changes, recalls, market withdrawals or other regulatory actions.

Table of Contents

Our manufacturing facility in Corona, California is currently subject to a consent decree of permanent injunction. We cannot assure that the FDA will determine we have adequately corrected deficiencies at our Corona manufacturing site, that subsequent FDA inspections at any of our manufacturing sites will not result in additional inspectional observations at such sites, that approval of any of the pending or subsequently submitted NDAs, ANDAs or supplements to such applications by Watson or our subsidiaries will be granted or that the FDA will not seek to impose additional sanctions against Watson or any of its subsidiaries. The range of possible sanctions includes, among others, FDA issuance of adverse publicity, product recalls or seizures, fines, total or partial suspension of production and/or distribution, suspension of the FDA s review of product applications, enforcement actions, injunctions, and civil or criminal prosecution. Any such sanctions, if imposed, could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, financial condition and cash flows. Under certain circumstances, the FDA also has the authority to revoke previously granted drug approvals. Similar sanctions as detailed above may be available to the FDA under a consent decree, depending upon the actual terms of such decree. Although we have instituted internal compliance programs, if these programs do not meet regulatory agency standards or if compliance is deemed deficient in any significant way, it could materially harm our business. Certain of our vendors are subject to similar regulation and periodic inspections.

The process for obtaining governmental approval to manufacture and market pharmaceutical products is rigorous, time-consuming and costly, and we cannot predict the extent to which we may be affected by legislative and regulatory developments. We are dependent on receiving FDA and other governmental or third-party approvals prior to manufacturing, marketing and shipping our products. Consequently, there is always the chance that we will not obtain FDA or other necessary approvals, or that the rate, timing and cost of obtaining such approvals, will adversely affect our product introduction plans or results of operations. We carry inventories of certain product(s) in anticipation of launch, and if such product(s) are not subsequently launched, we may be required to write-off the related inventory.

Our Distribution operations and our customers are subject to various regulatory requirements, including requirements from the DEA, FDA, state boards of pharmacy and city and county health regulators, among others. These include licensing, registration, recordkeeping, security and reporting requirements. Although physicians may prescribe FDA approved products for an off label indication, we are permitted to market our products only for the indications for which they have been approved. Some of our products are prescribed off label and FDA or other regulatory authorities could take enforcement actions if they conclude that we or our distributors have engaged in off label marketing. In addition, several states and the federal government have begun to enforce anti-counterfeit drug pedigree laws which require the tracking of all transactions involving prescription drugs beginning with the manufacturer, through the supply chain, and down to the pharmacy or other health care provider dispensing or administering prescription drug products. For example, effective July 1, 2006, the Florida Department of Health began enforcement of the drug pedigree requirements for distribution of prescription drugs in the State of Florida. Pursuant to Florida law and regulations, wholesalers and distributors, including our subsidiary, Anda Pharmaceuticals, are required to maintain records documenting the chain of custody of prescription drug products they distribute beginning with the purchase of products from the manufacturer. These entities are required to provide documentation of the prior transaction(s) to their customers in Florida, including pharmacies and other health care entities. Several other states have proposed or enacted legislation to implement similar or more stringent drug pedigree requirements. In addition, federal law requires that a non-authorized distributor of record must provide a drug pedigree documenting the prior purchase of a prescription drug from the manufacturer or from an authorized distributor of record. In cases where the wholesaler or distributor selling the drug product is not deemed an authorized distributor of record it would need to maintain such records. FDA had announced its intent to impose additional drug pedigree requirements (e.g., tracking of lot numbers and documentation of all transactions) through implementation of drug pedigree regulations which were to have taken effect on December 1, 2006. However, a federal appeals court has issued a preliminary injunction to several wholesale distributors granting an indefinite stay of these regulations pending a challenge to the regulations by these wholesale distributors.

Federal regulation of arrangements between manufacturers of brand and generic products could adversely affect our business.

As part of the MMA, companies are required to file with the FTC and the Department of Justice certain types of agreements entered into between brand and generic pharmaceutical companies related to the manufacture, marketing and sale of generic versions of brand drugs. This requirement, as well as new legislation pending in U.S. Congress related to settlements between brand and generic drug manufacturers, could affect the

Table of Contents

manner in which generic drug manufacturers resolve intellectual property litigation and other disputes with brand pharmaceutical companies and could result generally in an increase in private-party litigation against pharmaceutical companies or additional investigations or proceedings by the FTC or other governmental authorities. The impact of this requirement, the pending legislation and the potential private-party lawsuits associated with arrangements between brand name and generic drug manufacturers, is uncertain and could adversely affect our business. For example, in January 2009, the FTC and the State of California filed a lawsuit against us alleging that our settlement with Solvay related to our ANDA for a generic version of Androgel® is unlawful. Numerous private parties purporting to represent various classes of plaintiffs filed similar lawsuits. Additionally, we have received requests for information, in the form of civil investigative demands or subpoenas, from the FTC, concerning our settlement with Cephalon related to our ANDA for a generic version of Provigil®. We have also received requests for information in connection with similar investigations into settlements and other arrangements between competing pharmaceutical companies by the European Competition Commission. Any adverse outcome of these actions or investigations, or actions or investigations related to other settlements we have entered into, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

We are subject to federal and state healthcare fraud and abuse laws which may adversely affect our business.

In the United States, most of our products are reimbursed under federal and state health care programs such as Medicaid, Medicare, TriCare, and or state pharmaceutical assistance programs. Many foreign countries have similar laws. Federal and state laws designed to prevent fraud and abuse under these programs prohibit pharmaceutical companies from offering valuable items or services to customers or potential customers to induce them to buy, prescribe, or recommend Watson s product (the so-called antikickback laws). Exceptions are provided for discounts and certain other arrangements if specified requirements are met. Other federal and state laws, and similar foreign laws, not only prohibit us from submitting any false information to government reimbursement programs but also prohibit us and our employees from doing anything to cause, assist, or encourage our customers to submit false claims for payment to these programs. Violations of the fraud and abuse laws may result in severe penalties against the responsible employees and Watson, including jail sentences, large fines, and the exclusion of Watson products from reimbursement under federal and state programs. Watson is committed to conducting the sales and marketing of its products in compliance with the healthcare fraud and abuse laws, but certain applicable laws may impose liability even in the absence of specific intent to defraud. Furthermore, should there be ambiguity, a governmental authority may take a position contrary to a position we have taken, or should an employee violate these laws without our knowledge, a governmental authority may impose civil and/or criminal sanctions. For example, in December 2009, we learned that numerous pharmaceutical companies, including certain subsidiaries of the Company, have been named as defendants in a qui tam action pending in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts alleging that the defendants falsely reported to the United States that certain pharmaceutical products were eligible for Medicaid reimbursement and thereby allegedly caused false claims for payment to be made through the Medicaid program. Any adverse outcome of this action, or the imposition of penalties or sanctions for failing to comply with the fraud and abuse laws, could adversely affect us and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Healthcare reform and a reduction in the coverage and reimbursement levels by governmental authorities, HMOs, MCOs or other third-party payers may adversely affect our business.

Demand for our products depends in part on the extent to which coverage and reimbursement is available from third-party payers, such as the Medicare and Medicaid programs and private payors. In order to commercialize our products, we have obtained from government authorities and private health insurers and other organizations, such as HMOs and MCOs, recognition for coverage and reimbursement at varying levels for the cost of certain of our products and related treatments. Third-party payers increasingly challenge pricing of

Table of Contents

pharmaceutical products. Further, the trend toward managed healthcare in the U.S., the growth of organizations such as HMOs and MCOs and legislative proposals to reform healthcare and government insurance programs create uncertainties regarding the future levels of coverage and reimbursement for pharmaceutical products. Such cost containment measures and healthcare reform could reduce reimbursement of our pharmaceutical products, resulting in lower prices and a reduction in the product demand. This could affect our ability to sell our products and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

There is uncertainty surrounding implementation of legislation involving payments for pharmaceuticals under government programs such as Medicare, Medicaid and Tricare. Depending on how existing provisions are implemented, the methodology for certain payment rates and other computations under the Medicaid Drug Rebate program reimbursements may be reduced or not be available for some of Watson s products. Additionally, any reimbursement granted may not be maintained or limits on reimbursement available from third-party payers may reduce demand for, or negatively affect the price of those products. Ongoing uncertainty and legal challenges to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA), including but not limited to, modification in calculation of rebates, mandated financial or other contributions to close the Medicare Part D coverage gap donut hole , calculation of AMP, and other provisions could have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, various legislative and regulatory initiatives in states, including proposed modifications to reimbursements and rebates, product pedigree and tracking, pharmaceutical waste take-back initiatives, and therapeutic category generic substitution carve-out legislation may also have a negative impact on the Company. Watson maintains a full-time government affairs department in Washington, DC, which is responsible for coordinating state and federal legislative activities, and place a major emphasis in terms of management time and resources to ensure a fair and balance legislative and regulatory arena.

PPACA also extended Medicaid rebates to Medicaid MCOs. MCO rebates may have a significant impact on our brand portfolio. Medicaid managed care enrollment is over 70% of total Medicaid enrollment. This provision is likely to increase manufacturers Medicaid rebate liability substantially, particularly in states with large Medicaid managed care enrollment (e.g., Michigan, Kentucky, Colorado, Arizona).

The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive and our future revenue growth and profitability are dependent on our timely development and launches of new products ahead of our competitors.

We face strong competition in our Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution businesses. The intensely competitive environment requires an ongoing, extensive search for technological innovations and the ability to market products effectively, including the ability to communicate the effectiveness, safety and value of brand products to healthcare professionals in private practice, group practices and MCOs. Our competitors vary depending upon product categories, and within each product category, upon dosage strengths and drug-delivery systems. Based on total assets, annual revenues, and market capitalization, we are smaller than certain of our national and international competitors in the brand and distribution product arenas. Most of our competitors have been in business for a longer period of time than us, have a greater number of products on the market and have greater financial and other resources than we do. Furthermore, recent trends in this industry are toward further market consolidation of large drug companies into a smaller number of very large entities, further concentrating financial, technical and market strength and increasing competitive pressure in the industry. If we directly compete with them for the same markets and/or products, their financial strength could prevent us from capturing a profitable share of those markets. It is possible that developments by our competitors will make our products or technologies noncompetitive or obsolete.

Revenues and gross profit derived from the sales of generic pharmaceutical products tend to follow a pattern based on certain regulatory and competitive factors. As patents for brand name products and related exclusivity periods expire, the first generic manufacturer to receive regulatory approval for generic equivalents of such products is generally able to achieve significant market penetration. Therefore, our ability to increase or maintain revenues and profitability in our generics business is largely dependent on our success in challenging patents and developing non-infringing formulations of proprietary products. As competing manufacturers receive regulatory

Table of Contents

approvals on similar products or as brand manufacturers launch generic versions of such products (for which no separate regulatory approval is required), market share, revenues and gross profit typically decline, in some cases dramatically. Accordingly, the level of market share, revenue and gross profit attributable to a particular generic product normally is related to the number of competitors in that product s market and the timing of that product s regulatory approval and launch, in relation to competing approvals and launches. Consequently, we must continue to develop and introduce new products in a timely and cost-effective manner to maintain our revenues and gross margins. We may have fewer opportunities to launch significant generic products in the future, as the number and size of proprietary products that are subject to patent challenges is expected to decrease in the next several years compared to historical levels. Additionally, as new competitors enter the market, there may be increased pricing pressure on certain products, which would result in lower gross margins. This is particularly true in the case of certain Asian and other overseas generic competitors, who may be able to produce products at costs lower than the costs of domestic manufacturers. If we experience substantial competition from Asian or other overseas generic competitors with lower production costs, our profit margins will suffer.

We also face strong competition in our Distribution business, where we compete with a number of large wholesalers and other distributors of pharmaceuticals, including McKesson Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Corporation and Cardinal Health, Inc., which market both brand and generic pharmaceutical products to their customers. These companies are significant customers of our Global Brands and Global Generics businesses. As generic products generally have higher gross margins for distributors, each of the large wholesalers, on an increasing basis, are offering pricing incentives on brand products if the customers purchase a large portion of their generic pharmaceutical products from the primary wholesaler. As we do not offer a full line of brand products to our customers, we are at times competitively disadvantaged and must compete with these wholesalers based upon our very competitive pricing for generic products, greater service levels and our well-established telemarketing relationships with our customers, supplemented by our electronic ordering capabilities. The large wholesalers have historically not used telemarketers to sell to their customers, but recently have begun to do so. Additionally, generic manufacturers are increasingly marketing their products directly to smaller chains and thus increasingly bypassing wholesalers and distributors. Increased competition in the generic industry as a whole may result in increased price erosion in the pursuit of market share.

Sales of our products may continue to be adversely affected by the continuing consolidation of our distribution network and the concentration of our customer base.

Our principal customers in our brand and generic pharmaceutical operations are wholesale drug distributors and major retail drug store chains. These customers comprise a significant part of the distribution network for pharmaceutical products in the U.S. This distribution network is continuing to undergo significant consolidation marked by mergers and acquisitions among wholesale distributors and the growth of large retail drug store chains. As a result, a small number of large wholesale distributors and large chain drug stores control a significant share of the market. We expect that consolidation of drug wholesalers and retailers will increase pricing and other competitive pressures on drug manufacturers, including Watson.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, our three largest customers accounted for 16%, 14% and 8% respectively, of our net revenues. The loss of any of these customers could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. In addition, none of our customers are party to any long-term supply agreements with us, and thus are able to change suppliers freely should they wish to do so.

ITEM 1B. ***UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS***

Not applicable.

Table of Contents

ITEM 2. ***PROPERTIES***

We conduct our operations using a combination of owned and leased properties.

Our owned properties consist of facilities used for R&D, manufacturing, distribution (including warehousing and storage), sales and marketing and administrative functions. The following table provides a summary of locations of our significant owned properties:

Location	Primary Use	Segment
Ambernath, India	Manufacturing, R&D	Global Generics
Changzhou City, People s Republic of China	Manufacturing	Global Generics
Coleraine, Northern Ireland	Manufacturing	Global Generics
Copiague, New York	Manufacturing	Global Generics
Corona, California	Manufacturing, Administration	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Davie, Florida	Manufacturing, R&D, Administration	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Ag. Varvara, Greece	Manufacturing, R&D, Administration	Global Generics
Grand Island, New York	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Distribution
Goa, India	Manufacturing	Global Generics
Gurnee, Illinois	Distribution	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Mississauga, Canada	Manufacturing, R&D, Administration	Global Generics
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Manufacturing, Distribution, Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Auckland, New Zealand	Distribution, Administrative	Global Generics
Salt Lake City, Utah	Manufacturing, R&D	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Shanghai, People s Republic of China	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Liverpool, United Kingdom	Administration, R&D	Global Brands

Table of Contents

Properties that we lease include R&D, manufacturing, distribution (including warehousing and storage), sales and marketing, and administrative facilities. The following table provides a summary of locations of our significant leased properties:

Location	Primary Use	Segment
Birzebbuga, Malta	Manufacturing, Sales and Marketing Distribution, Administration	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Davie, Florida	Manufacturing, Administration	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Groveport, Ohio	Distribution, Administration	Distribution
London, United Kingdom	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Lyon, France	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Mississauga, Canada	Sales and Marketing, Distribution, Administration	Global Generics
Oakville, Canada	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Brands
Athens, Greece	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Patra, Geece	Sales and Marketing	Global Generics
Thesalloniki, Geece	Sales and Marketing	Global Generics
Kriti, Geece	Sales and Marketing	Global Generics
Flensburg, Germany	Distribution, Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Melbourne, Australia	Sales and Marketing	Global Generics
Mumbai, India	Administration, R&D	Global Generics
Parsippany, New Jersey	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics/ Global Brands
Stevenage, United Kingdom	Distribution, Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Sunrise, Florida	Distribution, Administration	Global Generics
Sydney, Australia	Sales and Marketing, Administration	Global Generics
Weston, Florida	Administration, R&D	Global Generics
Weston, Florida	Distribution, Sales and Marketing, Administration	Distribution
Olive Branch, Mississippi	Distribution, Administration	Distribution

Our leased properties are subject to various lease terms and expirations.

We believe that we have sufficient facilities to conduct our operations during 2012. However, we continue to evaluate the purchase or lease of additional properties, or the consolidation of existing properties as our business requires.

ITEM 3. ***LEGAL PROCEEDINGS***

For information regarding legal proceedings, refer to *Legal Matters* in NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

ITEM 4. ***Not Applicable***

Table of Contents

PART II

ITEM 5. ***MARKET FOR REGISTRANT S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES***

Market for Registrant s Common Equity

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol WPI. The following table sets forth the quarterly high and low share trading price information for the periods indicated:

	High	Low
Year ended December 31, 2011:		
First	$ 57.52	$ 50.47
Second	$ 69.04	$ 56.13
Third	$ 73.35	$ 58.84
Fourth	$ 72.06	$ 59.50
Year ended December 31, 2010:		
First	$ 42.50	$ 37.26
Second	$ 44.97	$ 40.50
Third	$ 45.15	$ 39.34
Fourth	$ 52.20	$ 42.17

As of February 8, 2012, there were approximately 2,400 registered holders of our common stock.

We have not paid any cash dividends since our initial public offering in February 1993, and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

During the quarter ended December 31, 2011, we repurchased 9,719 shares of our common stock surrendered to the Company to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted stock issued to employees as follows:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicaly Announced Program	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Program
October 1 - 31, 2011	1,175	$ 69.35		
November 1 - 30, 2011	8,544	$ 61.69		
December 1 - 31, 2011		$		

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities; Uses of Proceeds from Registered Securities

None.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

For information regarding securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans, refer to ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS and NOTE 12 Stockholders Equity in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

42

Table of Contents

Performance Graph

The information in this section of the Annual Report pertaining to our performance relative to our peers is being furnished but not filed with the SEC, and as such, the information is neither subject to Regulation 14A or 14C or to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

The following graph compares the cumulative 5-year total return of holders of Watson s common stock with the cumulative total returns of the S&P 500 index and the Dow Jones US Pharmaceuticals index. The graph tracks the performance of a $100 investment in our common stock and in each of the indexes (with reinvestment of all dividends, if any) on December 31, 2006 with relative performance tracked through December 31, 2011.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in our previous filings under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which might incorporate future filings made by us under those statutes, the following graph will not be deemed incorporated by reference into any future filings made by us under those statutes.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*

Among Watson Pharmaceuticals, the S&P 500 Index,

and the Dow Jones US Pharmaceuticals Index

* $100 invested on 12/31/06 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.

Fiscal year ending December 31.

Copyright© 2012 S&P, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyright© 2012 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved.

	Dec-06	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11
Watson Pharmaceuticals	**100.00**	**104.26**	**102.07**	**152.17**	**198.42**	**231.81**
S&P 500	**100.00**	**105.49**	**66.46**	**84.05**	**96.71**	**98.75**
Dow Jones US Pharmaceuticals	**100.00**	**104.47**	**85.51**	**101.83**	**103.99**	**123.38**

The stock price performance included in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

Table of Contents

ITEM 6. ***SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA***

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS(1)

(In millions, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2011	**2010**	**2009(2)**	**2008**	**2007**
Operating Highlights:					
Net revenues	$ 4,584.4	$ 3,566.9	$ 2,793.0	$ 2,535.5	$ 2,496.7
Operating income(1)	$ 536.2	$ 305.4	$ 383.9	$ 358.2	$ 255.7
Net income(1) attributable to common shareholders	$ 260.9	$ 184.4	$ 222.0	$ 238.4	$ 141.0
Basic earnings per share	$ 2.10	$ 1.51	$ 2.11	$ 2.32	$ 1.38
Diluted earnings per share	$ 2.06	$ 1.48	$ 1.96	$ 2.09	$ 1.27
Weighted average shares outstanding:					
Basic	124.5	122.4	105.0	102.8	102.3
Diluted	126.5	124.2	116.4	117.7	117.0

	At December 31,				
	2011	**2010**	**2009(2)**	**2008**	**2007**
Balance Sheet Highlights:					
Current assets	$ 2,569.7	$ 1,786.7	$ 1,749.2	$ 1,442.6	$ 1,155.0
Working capital	$ 730.2	$ 978.7	$ 721.6	$ 976.4	$ 728.8
Total assets	$ 6,698.3	$ 5,686.6	$ 5,772.4	$ 3,609.8	$ 3,391.3
Total debt	$ 1,033.0	$ 1,016.1	$ 1,457.8	$ 877.9	$ 905.6
Total equity	$ 3,562.5	$ 3,282.6	$ 3,023.1	$ 2,108.6	$ 1,849.5

(1) For discussion on comparability of operating income and net income, please refer to financial line item discussion in our Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in this Annual Report.

(2) On December 2, 2009, the Company acquired all the outstanding equity of the Arrow Group in exchange for cash consideration of $1.05 billion, approximately 16.9 million shares of Restricted Common Stock of Watson, 200,000 shares of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock of Watson and certain contingent consideration. The fair value of the total consideration was approximately $1.95 billion.

ITEM 7. ***MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS***

Except for the historical information contained herein, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. We discuss such risks, uncertainties and other factors throughout this report and specifically under the caption Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements under ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS in this annual report on Form 10-K (Annual Report). In addition, the following discussion of financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

44

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Overview of Watson

Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Watson , the Company , we , us or our) is an integrated global specialty pharmaceuticals company with approximately $4.6 billion in net revenues. The Company operates in three business segments: Global Generics; Global Brands; and Anda Distribution (also known as Anda).

Watson is engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sale and distribution of generic, brand and biosimilar pharmaceutical products. Our largest market is the United States of America (U.S.), followed by our key international markets including Western Europe, Canada, Australia, Southeast Asia, South America and South Africa. Watson operates manufacturing, distribution, research and development (R&D), and administrative facilities in the U.S., Western Europe, Canada, Malta, India, Southeast Asia and Brazil.

Watson supports its Global Generics and Global Brands businesses with a significant commitment of approximately 6% of revenues on product research and development. Our global growth strategy is focused on: (i) internal development of differentiated high-demand products; (ii) establishment of strategic alliances and collaborations that bring new products, technologies and markets to the Company; and (iii) acquisition of products and/or companies that complement our existing portfolio in generics, brands and biosimilars.

As of December 31, 2011, we marketed over 160 generic pharmaceutical product families and over 30 brand pharmaceutical product families in the U.S. and a significant number of product families internationally. Generic pharmaceutical products are bioequivalents of their respective brand products and provide a cost-efficient alternative to brand products. Brand pharmaceutical products are marketed under brand names through programs that are designed to generate physician and consumer loyalty. Through our Anda Distribution business, we distribute approximately 9,960 stock-keeping units (SKUs) in the U.S. primarily to independent pharmacies, alternate care providers (hospitals, nursing homes and mail order pharmacies) and pharmacy chains, and generic products and certain selective brand products to physicians offices.

Acquisitions

Acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Limited

On January 24, 2012, we completed the acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Ltd., the Australia and Southeast Asia generic pharmaceutical business of Strides Arcolab Ltd, for AU$375.0 million in cash, or approximately $393.0 million. The transaction was funded using cash-on-hand and borrowings from the Company s revolving credit facility. As a result of the acquisition, Watson enhances its commercial presence in Australia and we gain a selling and marketing capability in Southeast Asia through Ascent s line of branded-generic and over-the-counter products.

Acquisition of Specifar Commercial Industrial Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Construction Exploitations Societe Anonyme (ABEE) (Specifar)

On May 25, 2011, Watson acquired all of the outstanding equity of Paomar PLC (Paomar) for cash totaling 400.0 million, or approximately $561.7 million at closing, subject to a net of working capital adjustment of 1.5 million, or approximately $2.2 million, and certain contingent consideration not to exceed an aggregate of 40.0 million based on the gross profits on sales of the generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole) (the Specifar Acquisition). Paomar is a company incorporated under the laws of Cyprus and owner of 100 percent of the shares of Specifar, a company organized under the laws of Greece. Specifar develops, manufactures and markets generic pharmaceuticals. Specifar also out-licenses generic pharmaceutical products, primarily in Europe. Specifar has a commercial presence in the Greek branded-generics pharmaceuticals market and owns 100 percent of the shares of Alet Pharmaceuticals Industrial and Commercial Societe Anonyme (Alet), a company that markets branded-generic pharmaceutical products in the Greek market. Specifar maintains an internationally approved manufacturing facility located near Athens, Greece and is constructing a new facility located outside of Athens which will expand manufacturing capacity. Specifar s pipeline of products includes a generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole).

Table of Contents

Acquisition of Equity Interest in Moksha8 Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Moksha8)

On October 4, 2010, Watson acquired approximately a 25% ownership share in Moksha8 for cash totaling $30.0 million. The acquisition of Moksha8 expanded our presence into markets in Brazil and Mexico.

Acquisition of Crinone® and Progesterone Vaginal Gel 8% Assets from Columbia Laboratories, Inc. (Columbia)

On July 2, 2010, the Company completed the acquisition of the U.S. rights to Columbia products Crinone® and progesterone vaginal gel 8% (progesterone gel) and acquired 11.2 million shares of Columbia s common stock, representing approximately a 13% ownership share, for initial cash consideration of $62.0 million and additional payments up to $45.5 million contingent upon the successful completion of certain clinical and regulatory milestones and certain other contingent obligations based on future sales of $19.3 million. As of December 31, 2011, the Company paid Columbia $5.0 million of the contingent obligation based upon the successful submission of a New Drug Application (NDA) to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for progesterone gel. On January 20, 2012, the Advisory Committee for Reproductive Health Drugs of the FDA (the Advisory Committee) voted to not recommend approval of the progesterone gel NDA and stated that more information was needed to support approval. While the FDA will consider recommendations of the Advisory Committee, FDA will make the final decision regarding the approval of the product. The FDA is expected to take action on the NDA by February 26, 2012. While we will continue to seek FDA approval of the product, we have reduced the value of our investment in the progesterone gel business and expected future contingent consideration to its estimated fair value as of December 31, 2011.

Acquisition of Arrow Group

On December 2, 2009, Watson completed its acquisition of all the outstanding equity of Robin Hood Holdings Limited, a Malta private limited liability company, and Cobalt Laboratories, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together the Arrow Group) for cash totaling $1.05 billion, restricted shares of Watson common Stock and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock valued at approximately $786.2 million at the acquisition date and certain contingent consideration of up to $250.0 million based on the after-tax gross profits (as defined under the agreement) on sales of the authorized generic version of Lipitor ® (atorvastatin) in the U.S.

In connection with the Arrow Acquisition, Watson acquired a 36% ownership interest in Eden Biopharm Group Limited (Eden). In January 2010, we purchased the remaining interest in Eden for $15.0 million. Eden results are included in our Global Brands division and provide the Company with biosimilars development and manufacturing capabilities.

Biosimilars Collaboration with Amgen

On December 19, 2011, Watson Laboratories, Inc. entered into a collaboration agreement with Amgen, Inc. to develop and commercialize, on a worldwide basis, several oncology antibody biosimilar medicines. Under the terms of the agreement, Amgen will assume primary responsibility for developing, manufacturing and initially commercializing the oncology antibody products. Watson will contribute up to $400.0 million in co-development costs over the course of development, including the provision of development support, and will share product development risks. In addition, we will contribute our significant expertise in the commercialization and marketing of products in highly competitive specialty and generic markets, including helping effectively manage the lifecycle of the biosimilar products. The collaboration products are expected to be sold under a joint Amgen/Watson label. We will initially receive royalties and sales milestones from product revenues. The collaboration will not pursue biosimilars of Amgen s proprietary products.

2011 Financial Highlights

Among the significant consolidated financial highlights for 2011 were the following:

Net revenues grew to $4,584.4 million from $3,566.9 million in 2010, an increase of $1,017.5 million or 28.5%;

Table of Contents

Operating income increased by $230.8 million or 75.6% to $536.2 million from $305.4 million in 2010; and

Net income attributable to common shareholders for 2011 was $260.9 million ($2.06 per diluted share) compared to $184.4 million ($1.48 per diluted share) in 2010.

Segments

Watson has three segments: Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution. The Global Generics segment includes off-patent pharmaceutical products that are therapeutically equivalent to proprietary products. The Global Brands segment includes patent-protected products and certain trademarked off-patent products that Watson sells and markets as brand pharmaceutical products. The Distribution segment mainly distributes generic pharmaceutical products manufactured by third parties, as well as by Watson, primarily to independent pharmacies, pharmacy chains, pharmacy buying groups and physicians offices. The Distribution segment operating results exclude sales of products developed, acquired, or licensed by Watson s Global Generics and Global Brands segments.

The Company evaluates segment performance based on segment net revenues, gross profit and contribution. Segment contribution represents segment net revenues less cost of sales (excludes amortization), direct R&D expenses and selling and marketing expenses. The Company does not report total assets, capital expenditures, corporate general and administrative expenses, amortization, gains or losses on asset sales or disposals and impairments by segment as such information has not been accounted for at the segment level, nor has such information been used by management at the segment level.

Operational Excellence including Global Supply Chain Initiative

Over the past several years, we have announced steps to improve our operating cost structure and achieve operating excellence and efficiencies through our Global Supply Chain Initiative (GSCI). Product manufacturing ceased in Carmel, New York by December 31, 2010 and we closed the facility in early 2011. During 2010, the Company announced additional measures to reduce our cost structure by announcing the planned closure of our Canadian manufacturing facility and the discontinuation of R&D activities in Canada and Australia. In January 2011, the Company announced the planned discontinuation of R&D activities in Corona, California, which was completed at the end of 2011. In July 2011, the Company announced the planned closure of the Groveport, Ohio distribution center in the second quarter of 2012. The transfer of development activities to the remaining R&D sites are expected to be completed by late 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized restructuring charges of $16.1 million, $41.5 million and $32.6 million, respectively. The Company expects to incur additional pre-tax costs associated with the planned closures during 2012, principally in Canada for approximately $8.5 million including accelerated depreciation expense, severance, retention, relocation and other employee related costs and product transfer costs.

Table of Contents

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 COMPARED TO 2010

Results of operations, including segment net revenues, segment operating expenses and segment contribution information for the Company s Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution segments, consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,							
	2011				2010			
	Global Generics	Global Brands	Distribution	Total	Global Generics	Global Brands	Distribution	Total
Product sales	$ 3,320.2	$ 364.9	$ 776.2	$ 4,461.3	$ 2,268.9	$ 316.3	$ 830.7	$ 3,415.9
Other revenue	47.0	76.1		123.1	69.5	81.5		151.0
Net revenues	3,367.2	441.0	776.2	4,584.4	2,338.4	397.8	830.7	3,566.9
Operating expenses:								
Cost of sales(1)	1,817.8	94.4	652.7	2,564.9	1,198.9	88.4	711.2	1,998.5
Research and development	227.7	67.7		295.4	194.6	101.5		296.1
Selling and marketing	156.0	168.6	77.2	401.8	111.9	137.8	70.3	320.0
Contribution	$ 1,165.7	$ 110.3	$ 46.3	$ 1,322.3	$ 833.0	$ 70.1	$ 49.2	$ 952.3
Contibution margin	*34.6%*	*25.0%*	*6.0%*	*28.8%*	*35.6%*	*17.6%*	*5.9%*	*26.7%*
General and administrative				353.1				436.1
Amortization				354.3				180.0
Loss on asset sales and impairments, net				78.7				30.8
Operating income				$ 536.2				$ 305.4
Operating margin				*11.7%*				*8.6%*

(1) Excludes amortization of acquired intangibles including product rights.

Global Generics Segment

Net Revenues

Our Global Generics segment develops, manufactures, markets, sells and distributes generic products that are the therapeutic equivalent to their brand name counterparts and are generally sold at prices significantly less than the brand product. As such, generic products provide an effective and cost-efficient alternative to brand products. When patents or other regulatory exclusivity no longer protect a brand product, or if we are successful in developing a bioequivalent, non-infringing version of a brand product, opportunities exist to introduce off-patent or generic counterparts to the brand product. Additionally, we distribute generic versions of third parties brand products (sometimes known as Authorized Generics) to the extent such arrangements are complementary to our core business. Our portfolio of generic products includes products we have internally developed, products we have licensed from third parties, and products we distribute for third parties.

Net revenues in our Global Generics segment include product sales and other revenue. Our Global Generics segment product line includes a variety of products and dosage forms. Indications for this line include pregnancy prevention, pain management, depression, hypertension, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and smoking cessation. Dosage forms include oral solids, transdermals, injectables, inhalation products and transmucosals.

Other revenues consist primarily of royalties, milestone receipts, commission income and revenue from licensing arrangements.

Net revenues from our Global Generics segment increased 44.0% or $1,028.8 million to $3,367.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to net revenues of $2,338.4 million in the prior year. The increase in net revenues was primarily due to higher sales of extended release products ($620.3 million), primarily attributable to the May 2011 launch of an authorized generic version of Concerta® (methylphenidate ER), the November 2011 launch of an authorized generic version of Lipitor® (atorvastatin) and higher international revenues ($75.8 million) as a result of the Specifar acquisition in May 2011 and a number of product launches in certain key markets.

48

Table of Contents

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes production and packaging costs for the products we manufacture, third party acquisition costs for products manufactured by others, profit-sharing or royalty payments for products sold pursuant to licensing agreements, inventory reserve charges and excess capacity utilization charges, where applicable. Cost of sales does not include amortization costs for acquired product rights or other acquired intangibles.

Cost of sales within our Global Generics segment increased 51.6% or $618.9 million to $1,817.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $1,198.9 million in the prior year due to higher product sales. Cost of sales as a percentage of net revenue increased to 54.0% from 51.3% in the prior year due to the launch of authorized generic versions of methylphenidate ER and atorvastatin in May 2011 and November 2011, respectively. Under our agreements with Pfizer, Inc. and Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., our share of the gross profit on sales of atorvastatin and methylphenidate ER, respectively, are lower than our average gross profit margins. Our share of the gross profit on sales methylphenidate ER increased each quarter during 2011 and since launch and will continue to increase through the middle of 2012. In 2011, our gross margins were favorably impacted by a fair value adjustment of certain contingent obligations due to the Arrow Group selling shareholders based on the after-tax gross profits (as defined under the agreement) on expected future sales of atorvastatin ($7.8 million) and lower cost of sales across other areas of the segment.

Research and Development Expenses

R&D expenses consist predominantly of personnel-related costs, active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) costs, contract research, biostudy and facilities costs associated with product development.

R&D expenses within our Global Generics segment increased 17.0% or $33.1 million to $227.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $194.6 million in the prior year. The increase in R&D expenses was primarily due to higher product development costs, bio-study costs and test chemical costs ($14.4 million), higher international R&D expenditures as a result of the Specifar acquisition in May 2011 and higher R&D expenses in certain other international locations ($12.2 million) and higher third-party product technology consulting fees ($9.9 million). Partially offsetting these increases in 2011 were lower global supply chain initiative costs ($4.6 million) associated with the closure of our Corona, CA and Australian R&D centers.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Selling and marketing expenses consist mainly of personnel-related costs, distribution costs, professional services costs, insurance, depreciation and travel costs.

Selling and marketing expenses within our Global Generics segment increased 39.4% or $44.1 million to $156.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $111.9 million in the prior year primarily due to higher selling and marketing expenses incurred within international operations resulting from our acquisition of Specifar and higher selling and marketing expenses in certain other international markets ($37.0 million).

Global Brands Segment

Net Revenues

Our Global Brands segment includes our promoted products such as Rapaflo®, Gelnique®, Crinone®, Trelstar®, Generess™ Fe, sodium ferric gluconate, ella™ and INFeD® and a number of non-promoted products.

Other revenues in the Global Brands segment consist primarily of co-promotion revenue, royalties and the recognition of deferred revenue relating to our obligation to manufacture and supply brand products to third parties. Other revenues also include revenue recognized from R&D and licensing agreements.

Net revenues from our Global Brands segment increased 10.9% or $43.2 million to $441.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to net revenues of $397.8 million in the prior year. The increase was

Table of Contents

attributed to higher product sales ($48.6 million), primarily due to increased sales of key promoted products including Rapaflo® and new products including, Generess™ Fe, sodium ferric gluconate and Crinone® (acquired during 2010), offset by lower sales of certain other products. Other revenue decreased $5.4 million primarily due to the out-licensing of a number of legacy brand products in the prior year.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes production and packaging costs for the products we manufacture, third party acquisition costs for products manufactured by others, profit-sharing or royalty payments for products sold pursuant to licensing agreements, inventory reserve charges and excess capacity utilization charges, where applicable. Cost of sales does not include amortization costs for acquired product rights or other acquired intangibles.

Cost of sales within our Global Brands segment increased 6.8% or $6.0 million to $94.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $88.4 million in the prior year. The increase in cost of sales was primarily due to higher product sales. Cost of sales as a percentage of net revenue decreased to 21.4% from 22.2% in the prior year due to product mix.

Research and Development Expenses

R&D expenses consist mainly of personnel-related costs, contract research costs, clinical and facilities costs associated with the development of our products.

R&D expenses within our Global Brands segment decreased 33.3% or $33.8 million to $67.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $101.5 million in the prior year primarily due to lower contractual milestone payments ($24.6 million) and lower expenses resulting from the revaluation of certain contingent obligations relating to our progesterone business ($15.4 million) partially offset by higher expenditures associated with our biosimilar product development program ($10.2 million).

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Selling and marketing expenses consist mainly of personnel-related costs, product promotion costs, distribution costs, professional services costs, insurance and depreciation.

Selling and marketing expenses within our Global Brands segment increased 22.4% or $30.8 million to $168.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $137.8 million in the prior year primarily due to higher field force, marketing and support costs in the U.S. ($20.6 million), higher product promotional spending ($5.4 million) and expansion costs in Canada ($4.8 million).

Distribution Segment

Net Revenues

Our Distribution segment distributes generic and certain select brand pharmaceutical products manufactured by third parties, as well as by Watson, primarily to independent pharmacies, pharmacy chains, pharmacy buying groups and physicians offices. Sales are principally generated through an in-house telemarketing staff and through internally developed ordering systems. The Distribution segment operating results exclude sales by Anda of products developed, acquired, or licensed by Watson s Global Generics and Global Brands segments.

Net revenues from our Distribution segment decreased 6.6% or $54.5 million to $776.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to net revenues of $830.7 million in the prior year due to lower sales from third-party product launches ($56.2 million), partially offset by an increase in the base business.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes third party acquisition costs, profit-sharing or royalty payments for products sold pursuant to licensing agreements and inventory reserve charges, where applicable. Cost of sales does not include amortization costs for acquired product rights or other acquired intangibles.

50

Table of Contents

Cost of sales within our Distribution segment decreased 8.2% or $58.5 million to $652.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $711.2 million in the prior year due to lower product sales. Cost of sales as a percentage of revenue improved to 84.1% compared to 85.6% in the prior year as the prior year was negatively impacted by a number of product launches at lower margins.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Selling and marketing expenses consist mainly of personnel costs, facilities costs, insurance and freight costs which support the Distribution segment sales and marketing functions.

Distribution segment selling and marketing expenses increased 9.8% or $6.9 million to $77.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $70.3 million in the prior year primarily due to higher operating expenses ($3.7 million) and freight and logistics costs ($3.2 million).

Corporate General and Administrative Expenses

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**Dollars**	**%**
General and administrative expenses	$ 353.1	$ 436.1	$ (83.0)	(19.0)%
as % of net revenues	*7.7%*	*12.2%*		

Corporate general and administrative expenses consist mainly of personnel-related costs, facilities costs, insurance, depreciation, litigation and settlement costs and professional services costs which are general in nature and not directly related to specific segment operations.

Corporate general and administrative expenses decreased 19.0% or $83.0 million to $353.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to $436.1 million in the prior year. The decrease was due to legal settlement charges associated with drug pricing litigation included in the prior year ($129.9 million), partially offset by higher expenses in the current year period for personnel and related costs, consulting and legal fees and stock-based compensation ($49.9 million).

Amortization

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**Dollars**	**%**
Amortization	$ 354.3	$ 180.0	$ 174.3	96.8%
as % of net revenues	*7.7%*	*5.0%*		

The Company s amortizable assets consist primarily of acquired product rights. Amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased as a result of amortization of the atorvastatin product rights acquired in the Arrow acquisition ($82.2 million), amortization of product rights acquired in the Specifar acquisition ($22.5 million) and higher amortization in our international business as a result of product launches and higher amortization rates. Assuming no additions, disposals or adjustments are made to the carrying values and/or useful lives of the assets, annual amortization expense on product rights and other intangible assets is estimated to be $358.7 million in 2012, $257.0 million in 2013, $235.7 million in 2014, $158.5 million in 2015 and $72.5 million in 2016.

Loss on Asset Sales and Impairments, net

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**Dollars**	**%**
Loss on asset sales and impairments, net	$ 78.7	$ 30.8	$ 47.9	NM

Loss on asset sales and impairments for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an impairment charge of in-process research and development intangibles assets relating to progesterone gel business acquired from Columbia ($75.8 million), impairment charges of in-process research and development intangible assets acquired

Table of Contents

as part of the Arrow acquisition ($27.0 million), impairment charges related to the sale of our Australia R&D facility and two buildings at our Copiague, New York manufacturing facility ($14.4 million), an other-than-temporary impairment charges related to equity-method investments ($9.4 million) and a loss on the sale of an equity method investment ($2.4 million). These amounts were offset by fair value adjustments of certain contingent obligations relating to the acquisition of our progesterone gel business from Columbia Labs ($49.0 million) and net gains on the sale of certain assets ($1.3 million).

Loss on asset sales and impairments for the year ended December 31, 2010 includes an impairment charge for certain acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) intangibles acquired in the Arrow Acquisition ($28.6 million). Additionally, we recognized a loss on the sale of stock in our Sweden subsidiary.

Interest Income

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2011	2010	Change Dollars	%
Interest income	$ 2.1	$ 1.6	$ 0.5	31.3%

Interest Expense

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2011	2010	Change Dollars	%
Interest expense $850 million Senior Notes	$ 49.2	$ 48.8	$ 0.4	
Interest expense Revolving Credit Facility	0.8		0.8	
Interest expense 2006 Credit Facility	1.1	3.7	(2.6)	
Interest expense Manditorily Redeemable Preferred Stock accretion	16.7	15.2	1.5	
Interest expense Atorvastatin accretion	13.2	12.1	1.1	
Interest expense Columbia accretion	(2.2)	3.3	(5.5)	
Interest expense Esomeprazole accretion	2.0		2.0	
Interest expense Other	1.0	1.0		
Interest expense	$ 81.8	$ 84.1	$ (2.3)	(2.7)%

Interest expense decreased for the year ended December 31, 2011 over the prior year primarily due to the reversal of previously recorded interest accretion on contingent obligations relating to our progesterone business ($2.9 million) due to the change in fair value, and lower interest costs on lower average outstanding borrowings, partially offset by higher interest accretion charges on mandatorily redeemable preferred stock and other contingent consideration obligations.

Other Income (expense), net

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2011	2010	Change Dollars	%
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	$ 0.8	$ 25.6	$ (24.7)	
Earnings (loss) on equity method investments	(4.5)	1.6	(6.1)	
Loss on early extinguishment of debt		(0.5)	0.5	
Other income	3.2	1.0	2.1	
Other income (expense), net	$ (0.5)	$ 27.7	$ (28.2)	NM

Gain (loss) on Sale of Securities

During 2010, we completed the sale of our outstanding shares of Scinopharm Taiwan Ltd. (Scinopharm) for net proceeds of approximately $94.0 million and recorded a gain of $23.3 million.

Table of Contents

Earnings on Equity Method Investments

The Company s investments in equity method investments at December 31, 2011 consist of its investments in Columbia and Moksha8 and certain equity method investments in privately held companies acquired as part of Arrow Acquisition. The Company s equity investments are accounted for under the equity-method when the Company s ownership does not exceed 50% and when the Company can exert significant influence over the management of the investee. In addition to recording our share of equity investment earnings (losses), during the year ended December 31, 2011, we also recognized amortization expense related to the underlying intangible assets associated with our equity method investments of $1.2 million. Earnings (losses) on equity method investments for the year ended December 31, 2010 primarily represent our share of equity earnings in Scinopharm Taiwan Ltd. (Scinopharm), which was sold in March 2010.

Provision for Income Taxes

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**Dollars**	**%**
Provision for income taxes	$ 196.9	$ 67.3	$ 129.6	NM
Effective tax rate	*43.2%*	*26.9%*		

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate primarily due to state taxes, the inability to tax benefit losses incurred in certain foreign jurisdictions and the amortization and impairment of foreign intangibles being tax benefited at rates that are lower than the US tax rate.

The higher effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2011, as compared to the prior year period, is primarily a result of losses incurred in certain foreign jurisdictions for which no benefit is recognized. Additionally, in 2010, we received certain non-recurring tax benefits associated with the closure of the IRS audit for the 2004-2006 tax years, tax benefits associated with the Arrow Acquisition and the disposition and write off of foreign subsidiaries.

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010 COMPARED TO 2009

Results of operations, including segment net revenues, segment operating expenses and segment contribution information for the Company s Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution segments, consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,							
	2010				2009			
	Global Generics	**Global Brands**	**Distribution**	**Total**	**Global Generics**	**Global Brands**	**Distribution**	**Total**
Product sales	$ 2,268.9	$ 316.3	$ 830.7	$ 3,415.9	$ 1,641.8	$ 393.7	$ 663.8	$ 2,699.3
Other revenue	69.5	81.5		151.0	26.4	67.3		93.7
Net revenues	2,338.4	397.8	830.7	3,566.9	1,668.2	461.0	663.8	2,793.0
Operating expenses:								
Cost of sales(1)	1,198.9	88.4	711.2	1,998.5	947.1	89.3	560.4	1,596.8
Research and development	194.6	101.5		296.1	140.4	56.9		197.3
Selling and marketing	111.9	137.8	70.3	320.0	53.8	144.5	64.8	263.1
Contribution	$ 833.0	$ 70.1	$ 49.2	$ 952.3	$ 526.9	$ 170.3	$ 38.6	$ 735.8
Contibution margin	*35.6%*	*17.6%*	*5.9%*	*26.7%*	*31.6%*	*36.9%*	*5.8%*	*26.3%*
General and administrative				436.1				257.1
Amortization				180.0				92.6
Loss on asset sales and impairments				30.8				2.2

Operating income	$ 305.4	$ 383.9
Operating margin	*8.6%*	*13.7%*

Table of Contents

(1) Excludes amortization of acquired intangibles including product rights.

Global Generics Segment

Net Revenues

Net revenues from our Global Generics segment during the year ended December 31, 2010 increased 40.2% or $670.2 million to $2,338.4 million compared to net revenues of $1,668.2 million from the prior year. The increase in net revenues was mainly attributable to increased international revenues due to the Arrow Acquisition in 2009 ($367.8 million), higher sales of extended release products ($225.3 million) and an increase in other revenue ($43.1 million).

The increase in other revenue ($43.1 million) primarily related to milestone receipts ($27.5 million) and other revenues from the Arrow Group.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales for our Global Generics segment increased 26.6% or $251.8 million to $1,198.9 million in the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to $947.1 million in the prior year. This increase in cost of sales was mainly attributable to the increase in international sales due primarily to the inclusion of Arrow Group during the period ($242.5 million) and higher sales of extended release products ($13.5 million). The increase in cost of sales was partially offset by cost savings from the implementation of our GSCI.

Research and Development Expenses

R&D expenses within our Global Generics segment increased 38.6% or $54.2 million to $194.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to $140.4 million from the prior year. This increase in R&D expenses was due primarily to the inclusion of Arrow Group ($51.2 million).

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Global Generics selling and marketing expenses increased 108.1% or $58.1 million to $111.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to $53.8 million from the prior year due primarily to the inclusion of Arrow Group selling and marketing expenses in the current period ($61.1 million) which was partially offset by cost savings as a result of the implementation of our GSCI.

Global Brands Segment

Net Revenues

Net revenues from our Global Brands segment for the year ended December 31, 2010 decreased 13.7% or $63.2 million to $397.8 million compared to net revenues of $461.0 million from the prior year. The decrease in net revenues was primarily attributable to the loss of Ferrlecit® ($113.8 million), as our distribution rights for Ferrlecit® terminated on December 31, 2009. The decline in revenues from the loss of Ferrlecit® was partially offset by sales of new products, including Rapaflo®, Gelnique® and Crinone®, higher sales of INFeD® (as sales during 2009 were negatively impacted by a supply interruption) and higher sales of Androderm®. Combined these products resulted in an increase in product sales of $55.2 million and other revenues also increased by $14.2 million.

The increase in other revenue was primarily due to the out-licensing of a number of legacy brand products including Monodox® and certain forms of Cordran® ($8.0 million), higher co-promotion revenues ($2.8 million) and an increase in international other revenues related to our acquisition of Eden.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales for our Global Brands segment decreased 1.0% or $0.9 million to $88.4 million in the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to $89.3 million in the prior year. This decrease in cost of sales was attributable to the loss in sales of Ferrlecit® offset by increases in cost of sales due to overall product mix.

54

Table of Contents

Research and Development Expenses

R&D expenses within our Global Brands segment increased 78.3% or $44.6 million to $101.5 million compared to $56.9 million from the prior year primarily due to an increase in milestone payments in the current year ($22.8 million), a fair value adjustment related to a product in development acquired from Columbia ($7.7 million), the inclusion of R&D expenditures from recently acquired Eden ($6.8 million) and higher clinical spending.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Selling and marketing expenses within our Global Brands segment decreased 4.6% or $6.7 million to $137.8 million compared to $144.5 million from the prior year primarily due to lower field force, marketing and support costs ($5.4 million) and lower promotional costs ($2.0 million) due mainly to the loss of Ferrlecit®.

Distribution Segment

Net Revenues

Net revenues from our Distribution segment for the year ended December 31, 2010 increased 25.1% or $166.9 million to $830.7 million compared to net revenues of $663.8 million in the prior year primarily due to an increase in net revenues from new product launches ($175.9 million) and higher third party brand product sales ($14.1 million) which were partially offset by a decline in the base business ($23.1 million).

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales for our Distribution segment increased 26.9% or $150.8 million to $711.2 million in the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to $560.4 million in the prior year due to higher product sales.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Distribution segment selling and marketing expenses increased 8.3% or $5.5 million to $70.3 million in the year ended December 31, 2010 as compared to $64.8 million in the prior year primarily due to higher variable costs related to increased sales.

Corporate General and Administrative Expenses

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2010**	**2009**	**Dollars**	**%**
General and administrative expenses	$ 436.1	$ 257.1	$ 179.0	69.6%
as % of net revenues	*12.2%*	*9.2%*		

Corporate general and administrative expenses increased 69.6% or $179.0 million to $436.1 million compared to $257.1 million from the prior year due to an increase in accrued legal contingencies and legal costs over the prior year period ($123.0 million), inclusion of Arrow administrative expenses for the period ($50.9 million) and higher Anda bad debt expense ($4.3 million).

Amortization

	Years Ended December 31,		Change	
($ in millions)	**2010**	**2009**	**Dollars**	**%**
Amortization	$ 180.0	$ 92.6	$ 87.4	94.4%
as % of net revenues	*5.0%*	*3.3%*		

The Company s amortizable assets consist primarily of acquired product rights. Amortization in 2010 increased primarily as a result of the amortization of product rights the Company acquired in the Arrow Acquisition.

Table of Contents

Losses on Asset Sales and Impairments, net

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2010	2009	Change Dollars	%
Loss on asset sales and impairments, net	$ 30.8	$ 2.2	$ 28.6	NM

Due to changes in market conditions in certain international locations, the Company performed an off-cycle impairment review in the fourth quarter of 2010. As a result of this review, the Company recorded an impairment charge for certain acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) intangibles acquired in the Arrow Acquisition of $28.6 million. Additionally, we recognized a loss on the sale of stock in our Sweden subsidiary during the year ended December 31, 2010.

Interest Income

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2010	2009	Change Dollars	%
Interest income	$ 1.6	$ 5.0	$ (3.4)	(68.0)%

Interest income decreased during the year ended December 31, 2010 primarily due to the decrease in interest rates and invested balances over the prior year period.

Interest Expense

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2010	2009	Change Dollars	%
Interest expense $850.0 million Senior Notes due 2014 (the 2014 Notes) and due 2019 (the 2019 Notes), together the Senior Notes	$ 48.8	$ 17.5	$ 31.3	
Interest expense Preferred accretion	15.2	1.2	14.0	
Interest expense Atorvastatin accretion	12.1	1.0	11.1	
Interest expense Columbia accretion	3.3		3.3	
Interest expense Senior Credit Facility with Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC and a syndicate of banks (2006 Credit Facility), due 2011	3.7	4.9	(1.2)	
Interest expense Convertible contingent senior debentures (CODES)		8.9	(8.9)	
Interest expense other	1.0	0.7	0.3	
Interest expense	$ 84.1	$ 34.2	$ 49.9	NM

Interest expense increased for the year ended December 31, 2010 over the prior year primarily due to interest on the Senior Notes issued in 2009, interest accretion charges on the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock issued in the Arrow Acquisition, accretion of interest on the atorvastatin contingent consideration obligation and accretion of interest on the Columbia contingent consideration obligation, which was partially offset by interest on the convertible contingent senior debentures (the CODES) which were redeemed during 2009.

56

Table of Contents

Other Income (expense)

($ in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2010	2009	Change Dollars	%
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	$ 25.6	$ (1.1)	$ 26.7	
Earnings on equity method investments	1.6	10.8	(9.2)	
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	(0.5)	(2.0)	1.5	
Other income	1.0	0.2	0.8	
	$ 27.7	$ 7.9	$ 19.8	NM

Gain (loss) on Sale of Securities

During 2010, we completed the sale of our outstanding shares of Scinopharm Taiwan Ltd. (Scinopharm) for net proceeds of approximately $94.0 million and recorded a gain of $23.3 million.

In the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company recorded an other-than-temporary impairment charge of $2.2 million related to our investment in common shares of inVentiv Health, Inc. as the fair value of our investment fell below our carrying value. This loss was partially offset by the receipt of cash proceeds of $1.1 million as additional consideration on the sale of our investment in Adheris, Inc.

Earnings on Equity Method Investments

The Company s equity investments are accounted for under the equity method when the Company s ownership does not exceed 50% and when the Company can exert significant influence over the management of the investee.

The earnings on equity investments for the year ended December 31, 2009 were higher than the current year due to the sale of our outstanding shares of Scinopharm during the first quarter of 2010.

Loss on Early Extinguishment of Debt

In November 2006, we entered into the 2006 Credit Facility in connection with the acquisition of Andrx Corporation (Andrx) on November 3, 2006 (the Andrx Acquisition). The 2006 Credit Facility provides an aggregate of $1.15 billion of senior financing to Watson, consisting of a $500.0 million revolving credit facility (Revolving Facility) and a $650.0 million senior term loan facility (Term Facility) which expired in November 2011.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, we recognized a $0.5 million loss on early extinguishment of debt due to the repayment of the remaining amount owing under the Term Facility of the 2006 Credit Facility.

On July 1, 2009, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2006 Credit Facility. The terms of the amendment included the repayment of $100.0 million on the Term Facility under the 2006 Credit Agreement not later than December 16, 2009. As a result of the $100.0 million repayment in 2009 under the Term Facility, the Company s 2009 results reflect a $0.8 million charge for a loss on the early extinguishment of debt in respect of the 2006 Credit Facility.

On September 14, 2009, the CODES were redeemed in accordance with the terms of the CODES. As a result of the redemption of the CODES, the Company s results for 2009 reflect a $1.2 million loss on the early extinguishment of the CODES.

Provision for Income Taxes

	Years Ended December 31,	Change

($ in millions)	2010	2009	Dollars	%
Provision for income taxes	$ 67.3	$ 140.6	$ (73.3)	(52.1)%
Effective tax rate	*26.9%*	*38.8%*		

Table of Contents

The lower effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to the prior year, is primarily due to non-recurring tax benefits associated with the closure of the IRS audit for the 2004-2006 tax years, reduction in the statutory tax rates in foreign jurisdictions, tax benefits associated with the Arrow Acquisition and the disposition and write off of foreign subsidiaries.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Working Capital Position

Working capital at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is summarized as follows:

($ in millions):	2011	2010	Increase (Decrease)
Current Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 209.3	$ 282.8	$ (73.5)
Marketable securities	14.9	11.1	3.8
Accounts receivable, net of allowances	1,165.7	560.9	604.8
Inventories, net	889.4	631.0	258.4
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	122.3	134.2	(11.9)
Deferred tax assets	168.1	166.7	1.4
Total current assets	2,569.7	1,786.7	783.0
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,535.4	741.1	794.3
Income taxes payable	106.7	39.9	66.8
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	184.5		184.5
Other	12.9	27.0	(14.1)
Total current liabilities	1,839.5	808.0	1,031.5
Working Capital	730.2	$ 978.7	(248.5)
Current Ratio	1.40	2.21	

In 2011, our working capital decreased by $248.5 million to $730.2 million from $978.7 million in 2010. The decrease in working capital was primarily due to a decrease in cash and cash equivalents of $73.5 million and an increase in short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt of $184.5 million. The decrease in cash and cash equivalents was primarily due $575.1 million used to fund business acquisitions and $126.7 of capital spending offset by $632.0 million of net cash provided by operating activities. The increase in short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt was primarily due to classifying our Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock, which is mandatorily redeemable in cash on December 2, 2012, from long-term to current liabilities.

Cash Flows from Operations

Summarized cash flow from operations is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
($ in millions)	2011	2010	2009
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 632.0	$ 571.0	$ 376.8

Cash flows from operations represent net income adjusted for certain non-cash items and changes in assets and liabilities. The Company has generated cash flows from operating activities primarily driven by net income adjusted for amortization of our acquired product rights and depreciation. Cash provided by operating activities was $632.0 million in 2011, compared to $571.0 million in 2010 and $376.8 million in 2009.

Net cash provided by operations was higher in 2011 compared to 2010, primarily due to higher cash earnings (i.e., net income

Table of Contents

adjusted for certain non-cash items) and higher accounts payable and accrued expenses, partially offset by higher accounts receivable and inventories. Net cash provided by operations was higher in 2010 compared to 2009, as accounts payable and accrued expenses increased in 2010, inventory decreased in 2010, $55.0 million was collected on an acquisition-related receivable during 2010 and net income adjusted for amortization charges was higher in 2010.

Management expects that available cash balances and 2012 cash flows from operating activities will provide sufficient resources to fund our operating liquidity needs and expected 2012 capital expenditure funding requirements.

Investing Cash Flows

Our cash flows from investing activities are summarized as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**2009**
Net cash used in investing activities	$ 719.0	$ 74.1	$ 1,036.1

Investing cash flows consist primarily of cash used in acquisitions of businesses and intangibles (primarily product rights), capital expenditures for property and equipment and purchases of investments and marketable securities partially offset by proceeds from the sale of investments and marketable securities. Net cash used in investing activities was $719.0 million in 2011 compared to $74.1 million in 2010 and $1,036.1 in 2009. Included in 2011 was cash used in the acquisition of businesses of $575.1 million, which included $561.2 million, net of cash acquired in connection with the Specifar Acquisition, $10.5 million to acquire a portfolio of generic pharmaceutical products and $3.4 million for licensing and milestone payments made under license and manufacturing supply agreements accounted for as business combinations. Included in 2010 was cash used in the acquisition of businesses of $67.5 million, which included $47.0 million to complete the acquisition of the Crinone® and progesterone gel business from Columbia Laboratories, Inc. (Columbia) and $15.0 million to acquire the remaining interest in Eden Biopharm Group Limited. Also included in 2010 was cash used for additions to long-term investments of $43.7 million, which included $30.0 million to acquire an approximate 22% ownership share in Moksha8 and $11.5 million to acquire 11.2 million shares, or an approximate 13% ownership share, in Columbia. Partially offsetting these uses of cash were proceeds of $94.7 million from the sale of our investment in Scinopharm. Included in 2009 was cash used in the acquisition of Arrow Group of $968.2 million, net of cash acquired. Capital expenditures for property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were $126.7 million, $56.6 million and $55.4 million, respectively.

Financing Cash Flows

Our cash flows from financing activities are summarized as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
($ in millions)	**2011**	**2010**	**2009**
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 16.3	$ (411.3)	$ 353.1

Financing cash flows consist primarily of borrowings and repayments of debt, repurchases of common stock and proceeds from the exercise of stock options. Cash provided by financing activities in 2011 was $16.3 million and included $400.0 million borrowed under the 2006 Credit facility, which included $250.0 million to fund the Specifar Acquisition, and proceeds from stock issued under our incentive compensation plans of $54.9 million, offset by $428.8 million of debt repayments. Cash used in financing activities in 2010 was $411.3 million and primarily related to the repayment of $400.0 million on the 2006 Credit Facility. Cash provided by financing activities in 2009 was $353.1 million and primarily related to net proceeds received from the issue of $850.0 million under the Senior Notes and net borrowings of $100.0 million under the 2006 Credit Facility which was partially offset by the redemption of the CODES.

Table of Contents

Debt and Borrowing Capacity

Our outstanding debt obligations are summarized as follows:

($ in millions)	2011	2010	Increase (Decrease)
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	$ 184.5	$	$ 184.5
Long-term debt	848.5	1,016.1	(167.6)
Total debt outstanding	$ 1,033.0	$ 1,016.1	$ 16.9
Debt to capital ratio	22.5%	23.6%	

At December 31, 2011, the fair value of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock was $183.2 million and was included in short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt. At December 31, 2010, the fair value of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock was $166.4 and was included in long-term debt. Each share of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock is mandatorily redeemable by Watson in cash on December 2, 2012 at an aggregated stated value of $200.0 million. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the unamortized accretion expense was $16.8 million and $33.6 million, respectively. Accretion expense has been classified as interest expense.

On September 16, 2011, the Company entered into the Revolving Credit Facility. The Revolving Credit Facility provides an aggregate principal amount of $500.0 million in senior unsecured revolving loans. The revolving loans may be borrowed, repaid and re-borrowed for a term of five (5) years and, subject to certain minimum amounts, may be prepaid in whole or in part without premiums or penalties. Subject to certain limitations, borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility may be made in alternative currencies including Euros, British Pounds Sterling and other currencies. The Revolving Credit Facility contains a letters of credit and swingline loans sublimit of $100.0 million and $50.0 million, respectively. The letters of credit and swingline loans sublimit reduces the amount available to be borrowed under the Revolving Credit Facility on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the cumulative amount of any outstanding letters of credit or swingline loans. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility may be used to finance working capital and other general corporate purposes.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at the Company s choice of a per annum rate equal to either a base rate or Eurocurrency rate, plus an applicable margin. The base rate is the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) prime rate as publicly announced by the Administrative Agent, or (c) one-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 1.00%. The applicable margin is a percentage determined in accordance with a pricing grid based on the Company s credit rating and is initially set at 0.25% for base rate loans and 1.25% for Eurocurrency rate loans. Additionally, to maintain availability of funds, the Company pays a commitment fee, which according to the pricing grid is initially set at 0.15% on the unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. The Company is subject to, and, at December 31, 2011, was in compliance with, all financial and operational covenants under the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility. The agreement currently contains the following financial covenant:

- Maintenance of a maximum ratio of Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA, as defined in the Revolving Credit Agreement (i.e., leverage ratio) of not greater than 3.50 to 1.0. At December 31, 2011, our leverage ratio calculated under the terms of the agreement was 0.76 to 1.0.

To the extent litigation or unusual charges paid in cash exceed 7.5% of the Company s net worth for the twelve month period prior to the end of the most recent fiscal quarter, the Company would be subject to maintenance of a springing minimum net worth covenant not less than the sum of (x) 75% of the Company s consolidated net worth as of June 30, 2011 plus (y) 50% of the Company s consolidated net income (but not loss) for each fiscal quarter ending after June 30, 2011.

The Revolving Credit Facility also imposes certain customary restrictions including, but not limited to, limits on the incurrence of debt or liens upon the assets of the Company or its subsidiaries, investments and restricted payments. There were no outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility at December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, the net availability under the Revolving Credit Facility, reflecting $6.3 million of outstanding letters of credit, was $493.7 million.

60

Table of Contents

Long-term Obligations

The following table lists our enforceable and legally binding obligations as of December 31, 2011. Some of the amounts included herein are based on management s estimates and assumptions about these obligations, including their duration, the possibility of renewal, anticipated actions by third parties, and other factors. Because these estimates and assumptions are necessarily subjective, the enforceable and legally binding obligation we will actually pay in future periods may vary from those reflected in the table:

	Payments Due by Period (Including Interest on Debt)				
(in millions):	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1-3 years**	**4-5 years**	**After 5 years**
Long-term debt and other debt(1)	$ 1,297.5	$ 248.4	$ 560.2	$ 49.0	$ 439.9
Contingent consideration liabilities(2)	206.9	131.0	64.6	4.3	7.0
Operating lease obligations	178.3	22.3	50.2	30.1	75.7
Milestone obligations(3)	553.6	35.3	246.9	189.6	81.8
Other obligations and commitments(4)	130.1	58.8	68.3	3.0	
Total(5)	$ 2,366.4	$ 495.8	$ 990.2	$ 276.0	$ 604.4

(1) Amounts represent total anticipated cash payments and anticipated interest payments, as applicable, on the Senior Notes, the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock and amounts outstanding on our long term-debt obligations assuming existing debt maturity or redemption schedules. The maturity schedule in the above table in respect of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock assumes redemption in cash on December 2, 2012, the third anniversary of issuance, in accordance with the terms of the Share Purchase Agreement. Amounts exclude fair value adjustments, discounts or premiums on outstanding debt obligations.

(2) Amount primarily represents contingent payment obligations resulting from the acquisitions of Arrow and Specifar. The Arrow contingent obligations include amounts due to Arrow Selling Shareholders on the after-tax gross profits on sales of atorvastatin in the U.S. (as defined in the agreement). The Specifar contingent consideration include amounts due based on the gross profits on sales of the generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole) developed by Specifar during its first five years of sales in countries including major markets in Europe, Asia and Latin America, as well as in Canada. For a more detailed description of the terms of the contingent consideration liabilities, refer to NOTE 10 Other Long-Term Liabilities in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

(3) We have future potential milestone payments payable to third parties as part of our licensing and development programs. Payments under these agreements generally become due and payable upon the satisfaction or achievement of certain developmental, regulatory or commercial milestones. Amounts represent contractual payment obligations due on achievement of developmental, regulatory or commercial milestones based on anticipated approval dates assuming all milestone approval events are met. Milestone payment obligations are uncertain, including the prediction of timing and the occurrence of events triggering a future obligation and are not reflected as liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. Amounts in the table above do not include royalty obligations on future sales of product as the timing and amount of future sales levels and costs to produce products subject to milestone obligations is not reasonably estimable.

(4) Other obligations and commitments include agreements to purchase third-party manufactured products, capital purchase obligations for the construction or purchase of property, plant and equipment and the liability for income tax associated with uncertain tax positions.

(5) Total does not include contractual obligations already included in current liabilities on our Consolidated Balance Sheet (except for short-term debt and the current portion of long-term debt) or certain purchase obligations, which are discussed below.

For purposes of the table above, obligations for the purchase of goods or services are included only for purchase orders that are enforceable, legally binding and specify all significant terms including fixed or

Table of Contents

minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum or variable price provisions; and the timing of the obligation. Our purchase orders are based on our current manufacturing needs and are typically fulfilled by our suppliers within a relatively short period. At December 31, 2011, we have open purchase orders that represent authorizations to purchase rather than binding agreements that are not included in the table above.

We are involved in certain equity investments that are intended to complement our core business and markets. We have the discretion to provide funding on occasion for working capital or capital expenditures. We make an evaluation of additional funding based on an assessment of the venture s business opportunities. We believe that any possible commitments arising from the current arrangements will not be significant to our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not have any material off-balance sheet arrangements that have, or are reasonably likely to have, a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, net revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). These accounting principles require us to make certain estimates, judgments and assumptions. We believe that the estimates, judgments and assumptions are reasonable based upon information available to us at the time that these estimates, judgments and assumptions are made. These estimates, judgments and assumptions can affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. To the extent there are material differences between these estimates, judgments or assumptions and actual results, our financial statements will be affected. The significant accounting estimates that we believe are important to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial results include the following:

Revenue and Provision for Sales Returns and Allowances

Revenue Recognition

Inventory Valuation

Investments

Product Rights and other Definite-Lived Intangible Assets

Goodwill and Intangible Assets with Indefinite-Lives

Allocation of Acquisition Fair Values to Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed

In many cases, the accounting treatment of a particular transaction is specifically dictated by GAAP and does not require management s judgment in its application. There are also areas in which management s judgment in selecting among available GAAP alternatives would not produce a materially different result.

Revenue and Provision for Sales Returns and Allowances

As is customary in the pharmaceutical industry, our gross product sales are subject to a variety of deductions in arriving at reported net product sales. When we recognize revenue from the sale of our products, an estimate of sales returns and allowances (SRA) is recorded which reduces product sales. Accounts receivable and/or accrued liabilities are also reduced and/or increased by the SRA amount. These adjustments include

estimates for chargebacks, rebates, cash discounts and returns and other allowances. These provisions are estimated based on historical payment experience, historical relationship to revenues, estimated customer inventory levels and current contract sales terms with direct and indirect customers. The estimation process used to determine our SRA provision has been applied on a consistent basis and no material adjustments have been necessary to increase or decrease our reserves for SRA as a result of a significant change in underlying estimates. We use a variety of methods to assess the adequacy of our SRA reserves to ensure that our financial statements are fairly stated. This includes periodic reviews of customer inventory data, customer contract programs and product pricing trends to analyze and validate the SRA reserves.

Table of Contents

Chargebacks The provision for chargebacks is our most significant sales allowance. A chargeback represents an amount payable in the future to a wholesaler for the difference between the invoice price paid to the Company by our wholesale customer for a particular product and the negotiated contract price that the wholesaler s customer pays for that product. Our chargeback provision and related reserve varies with changes in product mix, changes in customer pricing and changes to estimated wholesaler inventories. The provision for chargebacks also takes into account an estimate of the expected wholesaler sell-through levels to indirect customers at contract prices. We validate the chargeback accrual quarterly through a review of the inventory reports obtained from our largest wholesale customers. This customer inventory information is used to verify the estimated liability for future chargeback claims based on historical chargeback and contract rates. These large wholesalers represent 85% to 90% of our chargeback payments. We continually monitor current pricing trends and wholesaler inventory levels to ensure the liability for future chargebacks is fairly stated.

Rebates Rebates include volume related incentives to direct and indirect customers and Medicaid rebates based on claims from Medicaid benefit providers.

Volume rebates are generally offered to customers as an incentive to continue to carry our products and to encourage greater product sales. These rebate programs include contracted rebates based on customers purchases made during an applicable monthly, quarterly or annual period. The provision for rebates is estimated based on our customers contracted rebate programs and our historical experience of rebates paid. Any significant changes to our customer rebate programs are considered in establishing our provision for rebates. We continually monitor our customer rebate programs to ensure that the liability for accrued rebates is fairly stated.

The provision for Medicaid rebates is based upon historical experience of claims submitted by the various states. We monitor Medicaid legislative changes to determine what impact such legislation may have on our provision for Medicaid rebates. Our accrual of Medicaid rebates is based on historical payment rates and is reviewed on a quarterly basis against actual claim data to ensure the liability is fairly stated.

Returns and Other Allowances Our provision for returns and other allowances include returns, pricing adjustments, promotional allowances and billback adjustments.

Consistent with industry practice, we maintain a return policy that allows our customers to return product for credit. In accordance with our return goods policy, credit for customer returns of product is applied against outstanding account activity or by check. Product exchanges are not permitted. Customer returns of product are not resalable unless the return is due to a shipping error. Our estimate of the provision for returns is based upon historical experience and current trends of actual customer returns. Additionally, we consider other factors when estimating our current period return provision, including levels of inventory in our distribution channel as well as significant market changes which may impact future expected returns, and make adjustments to our current period provision for returns when it appears product returns may differ from our original estimates.

Pricing which include shelf stock adjustments, are credits issued to reflect price decreases in selling prices charged to our direct customers. Shelf stock adjustments are based upon the amount of product our customers have in their inventory at the time of an agreed-upon price reduction. The provision for shelf stock adjustments is based upon specific terms with our direct customers and includes estimates of existing customer inventory levels based upon their historical purchasing patterns. We regularly monitor all price changes to help evaluate our reserve balances. The adequacy of these reserves is readily determinable as pricing adjustments and shelf stock adjustments are negotiated and settled on a customer-by-customer basis.

Promotional allowances are credits that are issued in connection with a product launch or as an incentive for customers to begin carrying our product. We establish a reserve for promotional allowances based upon these contractual terms.

Billback adjustments are credits that are issued to certain customers who purchase directly from us as well as indirectly through a wholesaler. These credits are issued in the event there is a difference between the customer s direct and indirect contract price. The provision for billbacks is estimated based upon historical purchasing patterns of qualified customers who purchase product directly from us and supplement their purchases indirectly through our wholesale customers.

Table of Contents

Cash Discounts Cash discounts are provided to customers that pay within a specific period. The provision for cash discounts are estimated based upon invoice billings, utilizing historical customer payment experience. Our customer s payment experience is fairly consistent and most customer payments qualify for the cash discount. Accordingly, our reserve for cash discounts is readily determinable.

The estimation process used to determine our SRA provision has been applied on a consistent basis and there have been no significant changes in underlying estimates that have resulted in a material adjustment to our SRA reserves. The Company does not expect future payments of SRA to materially exceed our current estimates. However, if future SRA payments were to materially exceed our estimates, such adjustments may have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. For additional information on our reserves for SRA refer to NOTE 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is generally realized or realizable and earned when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, the seller s price to the buyer is fixed or determinable, and collectability is reasonably assured. The Company records revenue from product sales when title and risk of ownership have been transferred to the customer, which is typically upon delivery to the customer. Revenues recognized from research, development and licensing agreements (including milestone payments) are recorded on the contingency-adjusted performance model which requires deferral of revenue until such time as contract milestone requirements, as specified in the individual agreements, have been met. Under this model, revenue related to each payment is recognized over the entire contract performance period, starting with the contract s commencement, but not prior to earning and/or receiving the milestone payment (i.e., removal of any contingency). The amount of revenue recognized is based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to total estimated cost to be incurred. Royalty and commission revenue is recognized in accordance with the terms of their respective contractual agreements when collectability is reasonably assured and revenue can be reasonably measured.

Inventory Valuation

Inventories consist of finished goods held for distribution, raw materials and work in process. Included in inventory are generic pharmaceutical products that are capitalized only when the bioequivalence of the product is demonstrated or the product is already U.S. Food and Drug Administration approved and is awaiting a contractual triggering event to enter the marketplace. Inventory valuation reserves are established based on a number of factors/situations including, but not limited to, raw materials, work in process, or finished goods not meeting product specifications, product obsolescence, or lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market (net realizable value). The determination of events requiring the establishment of inventory valuation reserves, together with the calculation of the amount of such reserves may require judgment. Assumptions utilized in our quantification of inventory reserves include, but are not limited to, estimates of future product demand, consideration of current and future market conditions, product net selling price, anticipated product launch dates, potential product obsolescence and other events relating to special circumstances surrounding certain products. No material adjustments have been required to our inventory reserve estimates for the periods presented. Adverse changes in assumptions utilized in our inventory reserve calculations could result in an increase to our inventory valuation reserves and higher cost of sales.

Investments

We employ a systematic methodology that considers all available evidence in evaluating potential impairment of our investments. In the event that the cost of an investment exceeds its fair value, we evaluate, among other factors, general market conditions, the duration and extent to which the fair value is less than cost, as well as our intent and ability to hold the investment. We also consider specific adverse conditions related to the financial health of and business outlook for the investee, including industry and sector performance, changes in technology, operational and financing cash flow factors, and rating agency actions. However, when a decline in the fair value of an investment falls below the carrying value for a six-month period, unless sufficient positive, objective evidence exists to support such an extended period, the decline will be considered other-than-

Table of Contents

temporary. Any decline in the market prices of our equity investments that are deemed to be other-than-temporary may require us to incur additional impairment charges.

Our equity investments are accounted for under the equity method when the Company can exert significant influence and ownership does not exceed 50%. We record equity method investments at cost and adjust for the appropriate share of investee net earnings or losses. Investments in which the Company owns less than a 20% interest and cannot exert significant influence are accounted for using the cost method if the fair value of such investments is not readily determinable.

All of our marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale and are reported at fair value, based on quoted market prices. Unrealized temporary adjustments to fair value are included on the balance sheet in a separate component of stockholders equity as unrealized gains and losses and reported as a component of other comprehensive income. No gains or losses on marketable securities are realized until shares are sold or a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary. If a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary, an impairment charge is recorded and a new cost basis in the investment is established.

Product Rights and Other Definite-Lived Intangible Assets

Our product rights and other definite-lived intangible assets are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization, and are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. We determine amortization periods for product rights and other definite-lived intangible assets based on our assessment of various factors impacting estimated useful lives and cash flows. Such factors include the product s position in its life cycle, the existence or absence of like products in the market, various other competitive and regulatory issues, and contractual terms. Significant changes to any of these factors may result in a reduction in the intangibles useful life and an acceleration of related amortization expense, which could cause our operating income, net income and earnings per share to decline.

Product rights and other definite-lived intangible assets are tested periodically for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset s carrying value may not be recoverable. The impairment testing involves comparing the carrying amount of the asset to the forecasted undiscounted future cash flows. In the event the carrying value of the asset exceeds the undiscounted future cash flows, the carrying value is considered not recoverable and impairment exists. An impairment loss is measured as the excess of the asset s carrying value over its fair value, calculated using a discounted future cash flow method. The computed impairment loss is recognized in net income in the period that the impairment occurs. Our projections of discounted cash flows use a discount rate determined by our management to be commensurate with the risk inherent in our business model. Our estimates of future cash flows attributable to our other definite-lived intangible assets require significant judgment based on our historical and anticipated results and are subject to many factors. Different assumptions and judgments could materially affect the calculation of the fair value of the other definite-lived intangible assets which could trigger impairment.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets with Indefinite-Lives

We test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite-lives for impairment annually at the end of the second quarter by comparing the fair value of each of the Company s reporting units to the respective carrying value of the reporting units. Additionally, we may perform tests between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that could potentially reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. The Company s reporting units have been identified by Watson as Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution. The carrying value of each reporting unit is determined by assigning the assets and liabilities, including the existing goodwill and intangible assets, to those reporting units.

Goodwill is considered impaired if the carrying amount of the net assets exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. Impairment, if any, would be recorded in operating income and this could result in a material reduction in net income and earnings per share. During the second quarter of 2011, the Company performed its annual impairment assessment of goodwill, acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) intangibles and trade name intangibles assets with indefinite-lives. The Company determined there was no

Table of Contents

impairment associated with goodwill or trade name intangibles. The Company recorded a $7.5 million impairment charge related to certain IPR&D assets acquired in the Arrow acquisition. No impairments were recognized during the Company s annual impairment assessment in the second quarter of 2010. Due to changes in market conditions in certain international locations and forecasted performance of certain products not yet launched, the Company performed off-cycle impairment reviews and recorded impairment charges related to certain acquired IPR&D assets of $95.3 million and $28.6 million during the fourth quarter of 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Included in intangible assets with indefinite-lives are trade name intangible assets acquired prior to January 1, 2009 and IPR&D intangibles acquired after January 1, 2009. Upon adoption of FASB issued authoritative guidance on January 1, 2009, using the purchase method of accounting, IPR&D intangible assets are recognized at their fair value on the balance sheet regardless of the likelihood of success of the related product or technology. Prior to January 1, 2009, amounts allocated to IPR&D intangible assets were expensed at the date of acquisition.

IPR&D intangible assets represent the value assigned to acquired research and development projects that, as of the date acquired, represent the right to develop, use, sell and/or offer for sale a product or other intellectual property that we have acquired with respect to products and/or processes that have not been completed or approved. The IPR&D intangible assets will be subject to impairment testing until completion or abandonment of each project. Impairment testing will require the development of significant estimates and assumptions involving the determination of estimated net cash flows for each year for each project or product (including net revenues, cost of sales, research and development costs, selling and marketing costs), the appropriate discount rate to select in order to measure the risk inherent in each future cash flow stream, the assessment of each asset s life cycle, competitive trends impacting the asset and each cash flow stream as well as other factors. The major risks and uncertainties associated with the timely and successful completion of the IPR&D projects include legal risk and regulatory risk. Changes in these assumptions or uncertainties could result in future impairment charges. No assurances can be given that the underlying assumptions used to prepare the discounted cash flow analysis will not change or the timely completion of each project to commercial success will occur. For these and other reasons, actual results may vary significantly from estimated results.

Upon successful completion of each project and approval of the product, Watson will make a separate determination of useful life of the intangible, transfer the amount to currently marketed products and amortization expense will be recorded over the estimated useful life.

Recognizing and Measuring Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed in Business Combinations at Fair Value

We account for acquired businesses using the purchase method of accounting, which requires that assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recorded at date of acquisition at their respective fair values. The consolidated financial statements and results of operations reflect an acquired business after the completion of the acquisition. The fair value of the consideration paid, including contingent consideration, is assigned to the underlying net assets of the acquired business based on their respective fair values. Any excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Beginning in 2009, amounts allocated to IPR&D are included on the balance sheet (refer to discussion above in Goodwill and Intangible Assets with Indefinite Lives). Intangible assets, including IPR&D assets upon successful completion of the project and approval of the product, are amortized on a straight-line basis to amortization expense over the expected life of the asset. Significant judgments are used in determining the estimated fair values assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and in determining estimates of useful lives of long-lived assets. Fair value determinations and useful life estimates are based on, among other factors, estimates of expected future net cash flows, estimates of appropriate discount rates used to present value expected future net cash flow streams, the timing of approvals for IPR&D projects and the timing of related product launch dates, the assessment of each asset s life cycle, the impact of competitive trends on each asset s life cycle and other factors. These judgments can materially impact the estimates used to allocate acquisition date fair values to assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the resulting timing and amount of amounts charged to, or recognized in current and future operating results. For these and other reasons, actual results may vary significantly from estimated results.

Table of Contents

The Company determines the acquisition date fair value of contingent consideration obligations based on a probability-weighted income approach derived from revenue estimates, post-tax gross profit levels and a probability assessment with respect to the likelihood of achieving contingent obligations including contingent payments such as milestone obligations, royalty obligations and contract earn-out criteria, where applicable. The fair value measurement is based on significant inputs not observable in the market and thus represents a Level 3 measurement as defined in fair value measurement accounting. The resultant probability-weighted cash flows are discounted using an appropriate effective annual interest rate. At each reporting date, the contingent consideration obligation will be revalued to estimated fair value and changes in fair value will be reflected as income or expense in our consolidated statement of operations. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration obligations may result from changes in discount periods and rates, changes in the timing and amount of revenue estimates and changes in probability assumptions with respect to the likelihood of achieving the various contingent payment obligations. Adverse changes in assumptions utilized in our contingent consideration fair value estimates could result in an increase in our contingent consideration obligation and a corresponding charge to operating income.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In May 2011, the FASB issued new guidance that results in a consistent definition of fair value and common requirements for measurement of and disclosure about fair value between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The new guidance changes some fair value measurement principles and disclosure requirements under U.S. GAAP. Among the changes, the new guidance states that the concepts of highest and best use and valuation premise are only relevant when measuring the fair value of nonfinancial assets (that is, it does not apply to financial assets or any liabilities). Additionally, the new guidance extends the prohibition of applying a blockage factor (that is, premium or discount related to size of the entity s holdings) to all fair value measurements. A fair value measurement that is not a Level 1 measurement may include premiums or discounts other than blockage factors. The new guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2011, with early adoption prohibited. The adoption of this new guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

In June 2011, the FASB issued a final standard requiring entities to present net income and other comprehensive income in either a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and other comprehensive income. The new standard eliminates the option to present items of other comprehensive income in the statement of changes in equity. The new requirements do not change which components of comprehensive income are recognized in net income or other comprehensive income, or when an item of other comprehensive income must be reclassified to net income. Also, earnings per share computations do not change. The new requirements are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption permitted. Full retrospective application is required. The Company adopted this standard for the annual period ended December 31, 2011 with retroactive application to the annual periods ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. The Company elected to present net income and other comprehensive income in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and other comprehensive income. As this standard related only to the presentation of other comprehensive income, the adoption of this accounting standard did not have an impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

In September 2011, the FASB issued a revised standard changing the goodwill impairment guidance. The revised standard provides entities with the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether performing the two-step goodwill impairment test is necessary. If an entity believes, as a result of its qualitative assessment, that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the two-step quantitative impairment test will be required. Otherwise, no further testing will be required. Entities can choose to perform the qualitative assessment on none, some, or all of its reporting units. The revised standard is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. However, an entity can choose to early adopt the revised standard provided that the entity has not yet issued its financial statements for the period that includes its annual test date. The Company completed its most recent annual goodwill impairment test during the second quarter 2011 by applying the two-step test and determined that there was no impairment associated with goodwill.

Table of Contents

ITEM 7A. ***QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK***

We are exposed to market risk for changes in the market values of our investments (Investment Risk) and the impact of interest rate changes (Interest Rate Risk). We have not used derivative financial instruments in our investment portfolio.

We maintain our portfolio of cash equivalents and short-term investments in a variety of securities, including both government and government agency obligations with ratings of A or better and money market funds. Our investments in marketable securities are governed by our investment policy which seeks to preserve the value of our principal, provide liquidity and maximize return on the Company s investment against minimal interest rate risk. Consequently, our interest rate and principal risk are minimal on our non-equity investment portfolio. The quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk are set forth below.

Investment Risk

As of December 31, 2011, our total holdings in equity securities of other companies, including equity method investments were $44.0 million (included in marketable securities and investments and other assets). The fair values of these investments are subject to significant fluctuations due to volatility of the stock market and changes in general economic conditions.

We regularly review the carrying value of our investments and identify and recognize losses, for income statement purposes, when events and circumstances indicate that any declines in the fair values of such investments below our accounting basis are other than temporary.

Interest Rate Risk

Our exposure to interest rate risk relates primarily to our non-equity investment portfolio and our floating rate debt. Our cash is invested in bank deposits and A-rated or better money market mutual funds.

Our portfolio of marketable securities includes U.S. Treasury and agency securities classified as available-for-sale securities, with no security having a maturity in excess of two years. These securities are exposed to interest rate fluctuations. Because of the short-term nature of these investments, we are subject to minimal interest rate risk and do not believe that an increase in market rates would have a significant negative impact on the realized value of our portfolio.

At December 31, 2011, we had no outstanding borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. Based on quoted market rates of interest and maturity schedules for similar debt issues, we estimate that the fair values of our other notes payable approximated their carrying values on December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, the fair value of our Senior Notes was $107.7 million greater than the carrying value. Generally changes in market interest rates affect the fair value of fixed-rate debt, but do not impact earnings or cash flows. Accordingly, we believe the effect, if any, of reasonably possible near-term changes in the fair value of our debt would not be material on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

We operate and transact business in various foreign countries and are, therefore, subject to the risk of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. The Company manages this foreign currency risk, in part, through operational means including managing foreign currency revenues in relation to same currency costs as well as managing foreign currency assets in relation to same currency liabilities. The Company is also exposed to the potential earnings effects from intercompany foreign currency assets and liabilities that arise from normal trade receivables and payables and other intercompany loans. The Company seeks to limit exposure to foreign exchange risk involving intercompany trade receivables and payables by settling outstanding amounts through normal payment terms. Other methodologies to limit the Company s foreign exchange risks are being developed currently which may include foreign exchange forward contracts or options.

Net foreign currency gains and losses did not have a material effect on the Company s results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 or 2009, respectively.

At this time, we have no material commodity price risks.

68

Table of Contents

We do not believe that inflation has had a significant impact on our revenues or operations.

ITEM 8. ***FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA***

The information required by this Item is contained in the financial statements set forth in Item 15 (a) under the caption *Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* as a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 9. ***CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE***

There have been no changes in or disagreements with accountants on accounting or financial disclosure matters.

ITEM 9A. ***CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES***

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act, that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the Company s Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission s (SEC s) rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company s management, including its Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Also, the Company has investments in certain unconsolidated entities. However, our assessment of the disclosure controls and procedures with respect to the Company s equity method investees did include an assessment of the controls over the recording of amounts related to our investments that are recorded in our consolidated financial statements, including controls over the selection of accounting methods for our investments, the recognition of equity method earnings and losses and the determination, valuation and recording of our investment account balances.

As required by SEC Rule 13a-15(b), the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company s management, including the Company s Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company s disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2011. Based on this evaluation, the Company s Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer concluded that the Company s disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2011.

Management s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. We maintain internal control over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Therefore, internal control over financial reporting determined to be effective provides only reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Table of Contents

On May 25, 2011, the Company completed the acquisition of Specifar. Due to the close proximity of the completion date of the Specifar acquisition to the date of management s assessment of the effectiveness of the Company s internal control over financial reporting, management excluded the Specifar business from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting. Specifar, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, represents 3% of the total assets (excluding amounts resulting from purchase price allocation) and 1% of net revenues of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the Company s Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, the Company conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. This evaluation included an assessment of the design of the Company s internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Based on this evaluation, management has concluded that the Company s internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2011.

The effectiveness of the Company s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears under Item 15(a)(1) of this Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company s internal control over financial reporting, during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011, that has materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company s internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. ***OTHER INFORMATION***

We have filed with the New York Stock Exchange the most recent annual Chief Executive Officer Certification as required by Section 303A.12(a) of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual.

Table of Contents

PART III

ITEM 10. ***DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE***

Directors

The information concerning directors of Watson required under this Item is incorporated herein by reference from our definitive proxy statement, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A, related to our 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 11, 2012 (our 2012 Proxy Statement).

Information concerning our Audit Committee and the independence of its members, along with information about the financial expert(s) serving on the Audit Committee, is set forth in the Audit Committee section of our 2012 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

Below are our executive officers as of February 14, 2012:

Name	Age	Principal Position with Registrant
Paul M. Bisaro	51	President and Chief Executive Officer
Sigurdur O. Olafsson	43	Executive Vice President, Global Generics
G. Frederick Wilkinson	55	Executive Vice President, Global Brands
Albert Paonessa, III	51	Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Distribution Division
Robert A. Stewart	44	Executive Vice President, Global Operations
R. Todd Joyce	54	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
David A. Buchen	47	Executive Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary
Charles M. Mayr	55	Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs

Paul M. Bisaro

Paul M. Bisaro, age 51, has served as President and Chief Executive Officer since September 2007. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Bisaro was President and Chief Operating Officer of Barr Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Barr) from 1999 to 2007. Between 1992 and 1999, Mr. Bisaro served as General Counsel and from 1997 to 1999 served in various additional capacities including Senior Vice President Strategic Business Development. Prior to joining Barr, he was associated with the law firm Winston & Strawn and a predecessor firm, Bishop, Cook, Purcell and Reynolds from 1989 to 1992. Mr. Bisaro also served as a Senior Consultant with Arthur Andersen & Co. Mr. Bisaro received his undergraduate degree in General Studies from the University of Michigan in 1983 and a Juris Doctor from Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C. in 1989.

Sigurdur O. Olafsson

Sigurdur O. Olafsson, age 43, was appointed Executive Vice President, Global Generics Division on September 1, 2010. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Olafsson served as Chief Executive Officer of the Actavis Group from 2008 to 2010. From 2006 until 2008 Mr. Olafsson served as Deputy CEO of the Actavis Group and was CEO, Actavis Inc. U.S. and Chief Executive Corporate Development from 2003 to 2006, where he led Actavis sales and marketing organization. Prior to joining Actavis, he held a number of senior positions with Pfizer s Global Research and Development organization in both the U.S. and the U.K. from 1998 to 2003. Prior to joining Pfizer, he served as Head of Drug Development for Omega Farma in Iceland for four years. Mr. Olafsson has a M.S. in Pharmacy (Cand Pharm) from the University of Iceland.

G. Frederick Wilkinson

G. Frederick Wilkinson, age 55, was appointed Executive Vice President, Global Brands on September 21, 2009. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Wilkinson was President and Chief Operating Officer of Duramed Pharmaceuticals, Inc. the proprietary products subsidiary of Barr from 2006 to 2009. Prior to joining Duramed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Columbia Laboratories, Inc. from 2001 to 2006. From 1996 to 2001, Mr. Wilkinson was Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of

71

Table of Contents

Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Prior to joining Watson, he spent sixteen years at Sandoz in numerous senior management positions of increasing responsibility. Mr. Wilkinson received his M.B.A. from Capital University in 1984 and his B.S. in Pharmacy from Ohio Northern University in 1979. Mr. Wilkinson serves as the Company designee on the Board of Directors for Columbia Laboratories, Inc. and for Moksha8 Inc.

Albert Paonessa III

Albert Paonessa, age 51, has served as our Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer of Anda, our Distribution company following our acquisition of Andrx. Mr. Paonessa was appointed Anda Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer in August 2005 and had been with Anda since Andrx acquired VIP in March 2000. From March 2000 through January 2002, Mr. Paonessa was Vice President, Operations of VIP. In January 2002, he became Vice President, Information Systems at Anda and in January 2004 was appointed Senior Vice President, Sales at Anda. Mr. Paonessa received a B.A. from Bowling Green State University in 1983.

Robert A. Stewart

Robert A. Stewart, age 44, was appointed Executive Vice President, Global Operations on August 3, 2010. Mr. Stewart joined Watson in November 2009 as Senior Vice President, Global Operations. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Stewart held various positions with Abbott Laboratories, Inc. from 2002 until 2009 where he most recently served as Vice President, Global Supply Chain. From 2005 until 2008, he served as Divisional Vice President, Quality Assurance and prior to this position served as Divisional Vice President for U.S./Puerto Rico and Latin America Plant Operations as well as Director of Operations for Abbott s Whippany plant. Prior to joining Abbott Laboratories, Inc., he worked for Knoll Pharmaceutical Company from 1995 to 2001 and Hoffman La-Roche Inc. Mr. Stewart received B.S. degrees in Business Management / Finance in 1994 from Fairleigh Dickinson University.

R. Todd Joyce

R. Todd Joyce, age 54, was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer of Watson on March 9, 2011. Mr. Joyce served as Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer from October 2009 to March 2011. Mr. Joyce joined Watson in 1997 as Corporate Controller, and was named Vice President, Corporate Controller and Treasurer in 2001. During the periods October 2006 to November 2007 and from July 2009 until his appointment as Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Joyce served as interim Principal Financial Officer. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Joyce served as Vice President of Tax from 1992 to 1996 and as Vice President of Tax and Finance from 1996 until 1997 at ICN Pharmaceuticals. Prior to ICN Pharmaceuticals, Mr. Joyce served as a Certified Public Accountant with Coopers & Lybrand and Price Waterhouse. Mr. Joyce received a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1983 and a M.S. in Taxation from Golden State University in 1992.

David A. Buchen

David A. Buchen, age 47, was appointed Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary on March 9, 2011. Mr. Buchen served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary from November 2002 to March 2011. From November 2000 to November 2002, Mr. Buchen served as Vice President and Associate General Counsel. From February 2000 to November 2000, he served as Vice President and Senior Corporate Counsel. From November 1998 to February 2000, he served as Senior Corporate Counsel and as Corporate Counsel. He also served as Assistant Secretary from February 1999 to November 2002. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Buchen was Corporate Counsel at Bausch & Lomb Surgical (formerly Chiron Vision Corporation) from November 1995 until November 1998 and was an attorney with the law firm of Fulbright & Jaworski, LLP. Mr. Buchen received a B.A. in Philosophy from the University of California, Berkeley in 1985, and a Juris Doctor with honors from George Washington University Law School in 1989.

Table of Contents

Charles M. Mayr

Charles M. Mayr, age 55, was appointed Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs of Watson effective September 2009. Prior to joining Watson, Mr. Mayr operated an advertising and public relations consulting company, serving such clients as Watson, the Generic Pharmaceuticals Association, Barr Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and a variety of professional associations and consumer products and service companies. Prior to starting his consultancy business, he served as director of corporate communications for Barr. Prior to joining Barr, he served as director of global communications for Sterling Drug Inc., the global brand and consumer health products pharmaceutical subsidiary of Kodak. Mr. Mayr began his career as a broadcast and print journalist and has a B.A. in journalism from New York University.

Our executive officers are appointed annually by the Board of Directors, hold office until their successors are chosen and qualified, and may be removed at any time by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors. We have employment agreements with most of our executive officers. There are no family relationships between any director and executive officer of Watson.

***Section 16*(a) Compliance**

Information concerning compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 will be set forth in the Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance section of our 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Code of Ethics

Watson has adopted a Code of Conduct that applies to our employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. The Code of Conduct is posted on our Internet website at www.watson.com. Any person may request a copy of our Code of Conduct by contacting us at Morris Corporate Center III, 400 Interpace Parkway, Parsippany, NJ 07054, Attn: Secretary. Any amendments to or waivers from the Code of Conduct will be posted on our website at www.watson.com under the caption Corporate Governance within the Investors section of our website.

ITEM 11. ***EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION***

The information concerning executive and director compensation, and concerning our compensation committee and the compensation committee report for Watson required under this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section of our 2012 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. ***SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS***

The information concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and related stockholder matters and the equity compensation plan information required under this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the Beneficial Ownership of Stockholders, Directors and Executive Officers and Equity Compensation Plan Information as of December 31, 2011 sections of our 2012 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. ***CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE***

The information concerning certain relationships and related transactions, and director independence required under this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence sections of our 2012 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. ***PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES***

The information concerning principal accountant fees and services required under this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the Audit Fees section of our 2012 Proxy Statement.

73

Table of Contents

PART IV

ITEM 15. ***EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES***

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1. *Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders Equity and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8
Supplementary Data (Unaudited)	F-53

2. *Financial Statement Schedule*

	Page
Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	F-52

All other financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or notes thereto.

3. *Exhibits*

Reference is hereby made to the Exhibit Index immediately following page F-49 Supplementary Data (Unaudited) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(Registrant)

By: /s/ PAUL M. BISARO
Paul M. Bisaro
President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 15, 2012

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ PAUL M. BISARO Paul M. Bisaro	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ R. TODD JOYCE R. Todd Joyce	Executive Vice President Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 15, 2012
/s/ ANRREW L. TURNER Andrew L. Turner	Chairman	February 15, 2012
/s/ CHRISTOPHER W. BODINE Christopher W. Bodine	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ MICHAEL J. FEDIDA Michael J. Fedida	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ MICHEL J. FELDMAN Michel J. Feldman	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ ALBERT F. HUMMEL	Director	February 15, 2012

Albert F. Hummel		
/s/ CATHERINE M. KLEMA	Director	February 15, 2012
Catherine M. Klema		
/s/ JACK MICHELSON	Director	February 15, 2012
Jack Michelson		
/s/ TONY S. TABATZNIK	Director	February 15, 2012
Tony S. Tabatznik		
/s/ RONALD R. TAYLOR	Director	February 15, 2012
Ronald R. Taylor		
/s/ FRED G. WEISS	Director	February 15, 2012
Fred G. Weiss		

Table of Contents

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders Equity and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8
Supplementary Data (Unaudited)	F-53
Financial Statement Schedule	
Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	F-52

All other financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or notes thereto.

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders

of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, cash flows and stockholders equity present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company s management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, the financial statement schedule, and the Company s internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As described in Management s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management has excluded Specifar Commercial Industrial Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Construction Exploitations Societe Anonyme (Specifar) from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 because it was acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination during 2011. We have also excluded Specifar from our audit of internal control over financial reporting. Specifar is a wholly-owned subsidiary whose total assets and total revenues represent 3% and 1%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Florham Park, NJ

February 15, 2012

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In millions, except par value)

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 209.3	$ 282.8
Marketable securities	14.9	11.1
Accounts receivable, net	1,165.7	560.9
Inventories, net	889.4	631.0
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	122.3	134.2
Deferred tax assets	168.1	166.7
Total current assets	2,569.7	1,786.7
Property and equipment, net	713.7	642.3
Investments and other assets	71.3	84.5
Deferred tax assets	21.7	13.0
Product rights and other intangibles	1,613.6	1,632.0
Goodwill	1,708.3	1,528.1
Total assets	$ 6,698.3	$ 5,686.6
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 1,535.4	$ 741.1
Income taxes payable	106.7	39.9
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	184.5	
Deferred revenue	12.8	18.9
Deferred tax liabilities	0.1	8.1
Total current liabilities	1,839.5	808.0
Long-term debt	848.5	1,016.1
Deferred revenue	17.0	18.2
Other long-term liabilities	72.7	183.1
Other taxes payable	79.0	65.1
Deferred tax liabilities	279.1	313.5
Total liabilities	3,135.8	2,404.0
Commitments and contingencies		
Equity:		
Preferred Stock; no par value per share; 2.5 million shares authorized		
Common stock; $0.0033 par value per share; 500.0 million shares authorized, 137.1 million and 135.5 million shares issued and 127.2 million and 125.8 million shares outstanding, respectively	0.4	0.4
Additional paid-in capital	1,881.0	1,771.8
Retained earnings	2,085.4	1,824.5
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(76.5)	(2.5)
Treasury stock, at cost; 10.0 million and 9.7 million shares held, respectively	(326.7)	(312.5)
Total stockholders equity	3,563.6	3,281.7

Noncontrolling interest	(1.1)	0.9
Total equity	3,562.5	3,282.6
Total liabilities and equity	$ 6,698.3	$ 5,686.6

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In millions, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Net revenues	$ 4,584.4	$ 3,566.9	$ 2,793.0
Operating expenses:			
Cost of sales (excludes amortization, presented below)	2,564.9	1,998.5	1,596.8
Research and development	295.4	296.1	197.3
Selling and marketing	401.8	320.0	263.1
General and administrative	353.1	436.1	257.1
Amortization	354.3	180.0	92.6
Loss on asset sales and impairments, net	78.7	30.8	2.2
Total operating expenses	4,048.2	3,261.5	2,409.1
Operating income	536.2	305.4	383.9
Non-Operating income (expense):			
Interest income	2.1	1.6	5.0
Interest expense	(81.8)	(84.1)	(34.2)
Other income (expense), net	(0.5)	27.7	7.9
Total other income (expense), net	(80.2)	(54.8)	(21.3)
Income before income taxes and noncontrolling interest	456.0	250.6	362.6
Provision for income taxes	196.9	67.3	140.6
Net income	259.1	183.3	222.0
Loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	1.8	1.1	
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 260.9	$ 184.4	$ 222.0
Earnings per share attributable to common shareholders:			
Basic	$ 2.10	$ 1.51	$ 2.11
Diluted	$ 2.06	$ 1.48	$ 1.96
Weighted average shares outstanding:			
Basic	124.5	122.4	105.0
Diluted	126.5	124.2	116.4

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	**2010**	**2009**
Net income	$ 259.1	$ 183.3	$ 222.0
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Foreign currency translation gains (losses)	(64.9)	(11.5)	1.8
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities, net of tax	(8.3)	8.1	2.0
Reclassification for (gains) losses included in net income, net of tax	(0.8)	(1.0)	1.3
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(74.0)	(4.4)	5.1
Comprehensive income	185.1	178.9	227.1
Comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	1.8	1.1	
Comprehensive income attributable to common shareholders	$ 186.9	$ 180.0	$ 227.1

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	**2010**	**2009**
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Net income	$ 259.1	$ 183.3	$ 222.0
Reconciliation to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	93.6	101.9	96.4
Amortization	354.3	180.0	92.6
Provision for inventory reserve	44.4	50.0	51.0
Share-based compensation	39.8	23.5	19.1
Deferred income tax benefit	(126.9)	(118.3)	(19.0)
Losses on equity method investments	4.5		
(Gain) loss on sale of securities	(0.8)	(27.3)	1.1
Loss on asset sales and impairment, net	76.3	29.8	2.6
Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts	2.3	9.5	3.4
Accretion of preferred stock and contingent payment consideration	14.6	38.4	2.2
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation	(14.6)		
Other, net	(0.2)	11.3	(7.6)
Changes in assets and liabilities (net of effects of acquisitions):			
Accounts receivable, net	(590.9)	(57.1)	(108.2)
Inventories	(282.2)	10.5	(82.2)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	43.5	55.4	9.1
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	671.8	96.5	72.0
Deferred revenue	(8.7)	(10.6)	2.0
Income and other taxes payable	85.5	(20.8)	16.9
Other assets and liabilities	(33.4)	15.0	3.4
Total adjustments	372.9	387.7	154.8
Net cash provided by operating activities	632.0	571.0	376.8
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Additions to property and equipment	(126.7)	(56.6)	(55.4)
Additions to product rights and other intangibles	(18.7)	(10.9)	(16.5)
Additions to marketable securities	(10.0)	(5.5)	(8.0)
Additions to long-term investments	(3.6)	(43.7)	
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	6.7	2.7	3.0
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities	5.3	9.5	9.0
Proceeds from sale of investments	0.8	95.4	
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(575.1)	(67.5)	(968.2)
Other investing activities, net	2.3	2.5	
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (719.0)	$ (74.1)	$ (1,036.1)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	$	$	$ 1,109.9
Proceeds from borrowings on credit facility	400.0		
Principal payments on debt	(428.8)	(459.7)	(786.6)
Proceeds from stock plans	54.9	54.7	33.4
Payment of contingent consideration	(4.5)		
Repurchase of common stock	(14.2)	(6.3)	(3.6)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest	(5.6)		
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation	14.6		

Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	16.4	(411.3)	353.1
Effect of currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(2.9)	(4.2)	
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(73.5)	81.4	(306.2)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	282.8	201.4	507.6
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 209.3	$ 282.8	$ 201.4
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest	$ 48.9	$ 49.4	$ 17.3
Income taxes, net of refunds	$ 223.4	$ 193.9	$ 142.7

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

(In millions)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Treasury Stock		Total
	Shares	Amount				Shares	Amount	
BALANCE, January 1, 2009	114.1	$ 0.4	$ 995.9	$ 1,418.1	$ (3.2)	(9.5)	$ (302.6)	$ 2,108.6
Comprehensive income:								
Net income attributable to common shareholders				222.0				222.0
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					5.1			5.1
Total comprehensive income								227.1
Share-based compensation			19.1					19.1
Common stock issued under employee stock plans	2.0		33.4					33.4
Common stock issued on acquisition	16.9		636.2					636.2
Tax benefits from exercise of options			2.3					2.3
Repurchase of common stock						(0.1)	(3.6)	(3.6)
BALANCE, December 31, 2009	133.0	$ 0.4	$ 1,686.9	$ 1,640.1	$ 1.9	(9.6)	$ (306.2)	$ 3,023.1
Comprehensive income:								
Net income attributable to common shareholders				184.4				184.4
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					(4.4)			(4.4)
Total comprehensive income								180.0
Share-based compensation			23.5					23.5
Common stock issued under employee stock plans	2.5		54.7					54.7
Tax benefits from exercise of options			6.7					6.7
Repurchase of common stock						(0.1)	(6.3)	(6.3)
BALANCE, December 31, 2010	135.5	$ 0.4	$ 1,771.8	$ 1,824.5	$ (2.5)	(9.7)	$ (312.5)	$ 3,281.7
Comprehensive income:								
Net income attributable to common shareholders				260.9				260.9
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					(74.0)			(74.0)
Total comprehensive income								186.9
Share-based compensation			39.8					39.8
Common stock issued under employee stock plans	1.6		54.8					54.8
Tax benefits from exercise of options			14.6					14.6
Repurchase of common stock						(0.3)	(14.2)	(14.2)
BALANCE, December 31, 2011	137.1	$ 0.4	$ 1,881.0	$ 2,085.4	$ (76.5)	(10.0)	$ (326.7)	$ 3,563.6

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 Description of Business

Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Watson or the Company) is primarily engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sale and distribution of brand and generic pharmaceutical products. Watson was incorporated in 1985 and began operations as a manufacturer and marketer of off-patent pharmaceuticals. Through internal product development and synergistic acquisitions of products and businesses, the Company has grown into a diversified specialty pharmaceutical company. Watson operates manufacturing, distribution, research and development (R&D) and administrative facilities in the United States of America (U.S.) and in key international markets including Europe, Canada, Australasia, South America and South Africa.

Acquisition of Specifar

On May 25, 2011, Watson purchased all of the outstanding equity of Paomar PLC (Paomar). Paomar is a company incorporated under the laws of Cyprus and owner of 100 percent of the shares of Specifar Commercial Industrial Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Construction Exploitations Societe Anonyme (ABEE) (Specifar), a company organized under the laws of Greece. Specifar develops, manufactures and markets generic pharmaceuticals. Specifar also out-licenses generic pharmaceutical products, primarily in Europe. Specifar has a commercial presence in the Greek branded-generics pharmaceuticals market and owns 100 percent of the shares of Alet Pharmaceuticals Industrial and Commercial Societe Anonyme (Alet), a company that markets branded-generic pharmaceutical products in the Greek market. Specifar maintains an internationally approved manufacturing facility located near Athens, Greece and is constructing a new facility located outside of Athens which will expand manufacturing capacity. Specifar s pipeline of products includes a generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole). Specifar s results are included in the Global Generics segment, as of the acquisition date. For additional information on the Specifar acquisition, refer to NOTE 4 Acquisitions and Divestitures .

NOTE 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The Company s consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. (GAAP). The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of wholly owned subsidiaries, after elimination of intercompany accounts and transactions. We have revised our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 to reclassify deferred tax assets and liabilities. This revision does not impact the consolidated statement of operations, the consolidated statement of cash flows, net working capital or debt covenants for any period and is not considered material to the previously issued financial statements. During 2011, we noted that certain deferred tax assets/deferred tax liabilities were misclassified on the balance sheet as a result of improperly applying the jurisdictional netting rules as of December 31, 2010. We have therefore revised our balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 by decreasing current deferred tax assets by $12.7 million and decreasing non-current deferred tax assets by $128.0 million, decreasing current deferred tax liabilities by $12.7 million and decreasing long-term deferred tax liabilities by $128.0 million.

Our consolidated financial statements include the financial results of Specifar subsequent to the Acquisition Date.

Use of Estimates

Management is required to make certain estimates and assumptions in order to prepare consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Such estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. The Company s most significant estimates relate to the determination of sales returns and allowances (SRA) for accounts receivable and accrued liabilities, valuation of inventory balances, the determination of useful lives for intangible assets, the assessment of expected cash flows used in evaluating goodwill and other long-lived assets for impairment and recognition and measurement

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations at fair value. The estimation process required to prepare the Company s consolidated financial statements requires assumptions to be made about future events and conditions, and as such, is inherently subjective and uncertain. The Company s actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Foreign Currency Translation

For most of the Company s international operations, the local currency has been determined to be the functional currency. We translate functional currency assets and liabilities to their U.S. dollar equivalents at rates in effect at the balance sheet date and record these translation adjustments as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders equity in the consolidated balance sheets. We translate functional currency statement of income amounts to their U.S. dollar equivalents at the average rates for the period. The effects of converting non-functional currency assets and liabilities into the functional currency are recorded as general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers cash and cash equivalents to include cash in banks, commercial paper and deposits with financial institutions that can be liquidated without prior notice or penalty. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Fair Value of Other Financial Instruments

The Company s financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts and other receivables, investments, trade accounts payable, our $450.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.000% notes due August 14, 2014 (the 2014 Notes) and $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.125% notes due August 14, 2019 (the 2019 Notes) (together the Senior Notes) and our credit agreement with Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and a syndicate of banks establishing a senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the Revolving Credit Facility). The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts and other receivables and trade accounts payable are representative of their respective fair values due to their relatively short maturities. The fair values of investments in companies that are publicly traded and not accounted for under the equity method are based on quoted market prices. The Company estimates the fair value of its fixed rate long-term obligations based on quoted market rates. At December 31, 2011, the fair value of our Senior Notes was approximately $107.7 million greater than the carrying value.

Inventories

Inventories consist of finished goods held for sale and distribution, raw materials and work in process. Included in inventory at December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately $6.8 million and $4.6 million, respectively, of inventory that was pending approval by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), by other regulatory agencies or has not been launched due to contractual restrictions. This inventory consists of generic pharmaceutical products that are capitalized only when the bioequivalence of the product is demonstrated or the product has already received regulatory approval and is awaiting a contractual triggering event to enter the marketplace. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market (net realizable value). The Company writes down inventories to net realizable value based on forecasted demand and market conditions, which may differ from actual results.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized, while routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Costs associated with internally

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

developed software are accounted for in accordance with the guidance for the treatment of costs associated with computer software development that defines those costs to be capitalized and those to be expensed. The Company capitalizes interest on qualified construction projects. At the time property and equipment are retired from service, the cost and accumulated depreciation is removed from the respective accounts.

Depreciation expense is computed principally on the straight-line method, over estimated useful lives of the related assets. The following table provides the range of estimated useful lives used for each asset type:

Computer software / hardware	3-7 years
Machinery and equipment	5-18 years
Research and laboratory equipment	5-10 years
Furniture and fixtures	5-10 years
Buildings, improvements, leasehold improvements and other	5-40 years

The Company assesses property and equipment for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset s carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Investments

The Company s equity investments are accounted for under the equity method when the Company can exert significant influence and ownership does not exceed 50%. The Company records equity method investments at cost and adjust for the appropriate share of investee net earnings or losses. Investments in which the Company owns less than a 20% interest and cannot exert significant influence are accounted for using the cost method if the fair value of such investments is not readily determinable.

Marketable Securities

The Company s marketable securities consist of U.S. Treasury and agency securities and equity securities of publicly-held companies. The Company s marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value, based upon quoted market prices. Unrealized temporary adjustments to fair value are included on the balance sheet in a separate component of stockholders equity as unrealized gains and losses and reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. No gains or losses on marketable securities are realized until shares are sold or a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary. If a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary, an impairment charge is recorded and a new cost basis in the investment is established.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets with Indefinite-Lives

We test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite-lives for impairment annually at the end of the second quarter by comparing the fair value of each of the Company s reporting units to the respective carrying value of the reporting units. Additionally, we perform impairment testing when events occur that could potentially reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. The Company s reporting units have been identified by Watson as Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution. The carrying value of each reporting unit is determined by assigning the assets and liabilities, including the existing goodwill and intangible assets, to those reporting units.

Goodwill is considered impaired if the carrying amount of the net assets exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. Impairment, if any, would be recorded in operating income and this could result in a material reduction in net income and earnings per share. During the second quarter of 2011, the Company performed its annual impairment assessment of goodwill, acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) intangibles and trade name intangibles assets with indefinite-lives. The Company determined there was no

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

impairment associated with goodwill or trade name intangibles. The Company recorded a $7.5 million impairment charge related to certain IPR&D assets acquired in the Arrow acquisition. No impairments were recognized during the Company s annual impairment assessment in the second quarter 2010.

IPR&D intangible assets represent the value assigned to acquired R&D projects that, as of the date acquired, represent the right to develop, use, sell and/or offer for sale a product or other intellectual property that we have acquired with respect to products and/or processes that have not been completed or approved. The IPR&D intangible assets are subject to impairment testing until completion or abandonment of each project. Impairment testing requires the development of significant estimates and assumptions involving the determination of estimated net cash flows for each year for each project or product (including net revenues, cost of sales, R&D costs, selling and marketing costs), the appropriate discount rate to select in order to measure the risk inherent in each future cash flow stream, the assessment of each asset s life cycle, competitive trends impacting the asset and each cash flow stream as well as other factors. The major risks and uncertainties associated with the timely and successful completion of the IPR&D projects include legal risk and regulatory risk. Changes in these assumptions or uncertainties could result in future impairment charges. No assurances can be given that the underlying assumptions used to prepare the discounted cash flow analysis will not change or the timely completion of each project to commercial success will occur. For these and other reasons, actual results may vary significantly from estimated results. Due to changes in market conditions in certain international locations and forecasted performance of certain products not yet launched, the Company performed off-cycle impairment reviews and recorded impairment charges related to certain acquired IPR&D assets of $95.3 million and $28.6 million during the fourth quarter of 2011 and 2010, respectively. (Refer to Note 8 Goodwill, Product Rights and Other Intangibles for additional details.)

Upon successful completion of each project and launch of the product, the Company makes a determination of the useful life of the intangible, transfers the amount to currently marketed products (CMP) and amortizes the asset over its estimated useful life.

Contingent Consideration

Contingent consideration is recorded at the acquisition date estimated fair value of the contingent payment for all acquisitions. The fair value of the contingent consideration is remeasured at each reporting period with any adjustments in fair value included in our consolidated statement of operations. (Refer to Note 15 Fair Value Measurements for additional details regarding the fair value of contingent consideration.)

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is generally realized or realizable and earned when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, the seller s price to the buyer is fixed or determinable, and collectability is reasonably assured. The Company records revenue from product sales when title and risk of ownership have been transferred to the customer, which is typically upon delivery to the customer. Revenues recognized from research, development and licensing agreements (including milestone receipts) are recorded on the contingency-adjusted performance model which requires deferral of revenue until such time as contract milestone requirements, as specified in the individual agreements, have been met. Under this model, revenue related to each payment is recognized over the entire contract performance period, starting with the contract s commencement, but not prior to earning and/or receiving the milestone amount (i.e., removal of any contingency). The amount of revenue recognized is based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to total estimated cost to be incurred. In certain circumstances, it may be appropriate to recognize consideration that is contingent upon achievement of a substantive milestone in its entirety in the period in which the milestone is achieved. Royalty and commission revenue is recognized in accordance with the terms of their respective contractual agreements when collectability is reasonably assured and revenue can be reasonably measured.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Provisions for Sales Returns and Allowances

As is customary in the pharmaceutical industry, the Company s gross product sales are subject to a variety of deductions in arriving at reported net product sales. When the Company recognizes revenue from the sale of its products, an estimate of SRA is recorded which reduces product sales. Accounts receivable and/or accrued liabilities are also reduced and/or increased by the SRA amount. These adjustments include estimates for chargebacks, rebates, cash discounts and returns and other allowances. These provisions are estimated based on historical payment experience, historical relationship to revenues, estimated customer inventory levels and current contract sales terms with direct and indirect customers. The estimation process used to determine our SRA provision has been applied on a consistent basis and no material adjustments have been necessary to increase or decrease our reserves for SRA as a result of a significant change in underlying estimates. The Company uses a variety of methods to assess the adequacy of our SRA reserves to ensure that our consolidated financial statements are fairly stated. This includes periodic reviews of customer inventory data, customer contract programs and product pricing trends to analyze and validate the SRA reserves.

Chargebacks The provision for chargebacks is our most significant sales allowance. A chargeback represents an amount payable in the future to a wholesaler for the difference between the invoice price paid to the Company by our wholesale customer for a particular product and the negotiated contract price that the wholesaler s customer pays for that product. The Company s chargeback provision and related reserve vary with changes in product mix, changes in customer pricing and changes to estimated wholesaler inventories. The provision for chargebacks also takes into account an estimate of the expected wholesaler sell-through levels to indirect customers at contract prices. The Company validates the chargeback accrual quarterly through a review of the inventory reports obtained from our largest wholesale customers. This customer inventory information is used to verify the estimated liability for future chargeback claims based on historical chargeback and contract rates. These large wholesalers represent 85% 90% of the Company s chargeback payments. The Company continually monitors current pricing trends and wholesaler inventory levels to ensure the liability for future chargebacks is fairly stated.

Rebates Rebates include volume related incentives to direct and indirect customers and Medicaid rebates based on claims from Medicaid benefit providers.

Volume rebates are generally offered to customers as an incentive to continue to carry our products and to encourage greater product sales. These rebate programs include contracted rebates based on customer s purchases made during an applicable monthly, quarterly or annual period. The provision for rebates is estimated based on our customers contracted rebate programs and our historical experience of rebates paid. Any significant changes to our customer rebate programs are considered in establishing our provision for rebates. The Company continually monitors its customer rebate programs to ensure that the liability for accrued rebates is fairly stated.

The provision for Medicaid rebates is based upon historical experience of claims submitted by the various states. The Company monitors Medicaid legislative changes to determine what impact such legislation may have on our provision for Medicaid rebates. Our accrual of Medicaid rebates is based on historical payment rates and is reviewed on a quarterly basis against actual claim data to ensure the liability is fairly stated.

Returns and Other Allowances Our provision for returns and other allowances include returns, pricing adjustments, promotional allowances and billback adjustments.

Consistent with industry practice, the Company maintains a return policy that allows our customers to return product for credit. In accordance with our return goods policy, credit for customer returns of product is applied against outstanding account activity or by check. Product exchanges are not permitted. Customer returns of product are not resalable unless the return is due to a shipping error. Our estimate of the provision for returns is based upon historical experience and current trends of actual customer returns. Additionally, we consider other

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

factors when estimating our current period return provision, including levels of inventory in our distribution channel as well as significant market changes which may impact future expected returns, and make adjustments to our current period provision for returns when it appears product returns may differ from our original estimates.

Pricing adjustments, which include shelf stock adjustments, are credits issued to reflect price decreases in selling prices charged to our direct customers. Shelf stock adjustments are based upon the amount of product our customers have in their inventory at the time of an agreed-upon price reduction. The provision for shelf stock adjustments is based upon specific terms with our direct customers and includes estimates of existing customer inventory levels based upon their historical purchasing patterns. The Company regularly monitors all price changes to help evaluate our reserve balances. The adequacy of these reserves is readily determinable as pricing adjustments and shelf stock adjustments are negotiated and settled on a customer-by-customer basis.

Promotional allowances are credits, which are issued in connection with a product launch or as an incentive for customers to begin carrying our product. The Company establishes a reserve for promotional allowances based upon these contractual terms.

Billback adjustments are credits that are issued to certain customers who purchase directly from the Company as well as indirectly through a wholesaler. These credits are issued in the event there is a difference between the customer s direct and indirect contract price. The provision for billbacks is estimated based upon historical purchasing patterns of qualified customers who purchase product directly from the Company and supplement their purchases indirectly through the Company s wholesale customers.

Cash Discounts Cash discounts are provided to customers that pay within a specific period. The provision for cash discounts are estimated based upon invoice billings, utilizing historical customer payment experience. Our customer s payment experience is fairly consistent and most customer payments qualify for the cash discount. Accordingly, our reserve for cash discounts is readily determinable.

Net revenues and accounts receivable balances in the Company s consolidated financial statements are presented net of SRA estimates. In addition, certain SRA balances are included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities. Accounts receivable are presented net of SRA balances of $556.3 million and $320.5 million at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include $250.5 million and $106.5 million at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for certain rebates and other amounts due to indirect customers.

The following table summarizes the activity in the Company s major categories of SRA (in millions):

	Chargebacks	Rebates	Returns and Other Allowances	Cash Discounts	Total
Balance at December 31, 2008	$ 120.6	$ 125.8	$ 69.5	$ 12.3	$ 328.2
Add: Arrow Acquisition	5.3	37.0	11.3	1.5	55.1
Provision related to sales in 2009	1,169.0	415.1	183.8	72.8	1,840.7
Credits and payments	(1,177.5)	(389.5)	(167.1)	(71.3)	(1,805.4)
Balance at December 31, 2009	117.4	188.4	97.5	15.3	418.6
Provision related to sales in 2010	1,175.5	755.0	206.5	90.5	2,227.5
Credits and payments	(1,192.1)	(723.5)	(214.7)	(88.8)	(2,219.1)
Balance at December 31, 2010	100.8	219.9	89.3	17.0	427.0
Provision related to sales in 2011	1,308.1	1,113.2	306.6	120.5	2,848.4
Credits and payments	(1,248.0)	(844.1)	(273.9)	(102.6)	(2,468.6)
Balance at December 31, 2011	$ 160.9	$ 489.0	$ 122.0	$ 34.9	$ 806.8

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The Company does not expect future payments of SRA to materially exceed our current estimates. However, if future SRA payments were to materially exceed our estimates, such adjustments may have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Shipping and Handling Costs

The Company records shipping and handling costs in selling and marketing expenses. These expenses were $72.9 million, $66.5 million and $51.9 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Concentration of Major Customers and Suppliers

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company s three largest customers accounted for 16%, 14%, and 8%, individually, of the Company s net revenues. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company s three largest customers accounted for 14%, 11%, and 6%, individually, of the Company s net revenues. For the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company s three largest customers accounted for 13%, 11%, and 9%, individually, of the Company s net revenues. No other individual customers accounted for more than 10% of net revenues.

Our accounts receivable primarily arise from product sales in North America and Europe and primarily represent amounts due from wholesalers, distributors, chain drug stores and service providers in the health care and pharmaceutical industries, public hospitals and other government entities. Approximately 68% and 52% of the gross accounts receivable balance consists of amounts due from our four largest customers at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers and maintains an allowance for potential uncollectible accounts. Actual losses from uncollectible accounts have been minimal.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to accounts receivable are limited due to the wide variety of customers and markets using our products, as well as their dispersion across many different geographic areas. We monitor economic conditions, including volatility associated with international economies, and related impacts on the relevant financial markets and our business, especially in light of sovereign credit issues. While the credit and economic conditions within Greece have deteriorated, our net accounts receivable balances from product sales in Greece are not material. We continue to monitor these conditions, including the length of time that it takes to collect on our accounts receivable outstanding in Greece.

Certain of the Company s finished products and raw materials are obtained from single source suppliers. Although the Company seeks to identify more than one source for its various finished products and raw materials, loss of a single source supplier could have an adverse effect on the Company s results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Third-party manufactured products accounted for approximately 49%, 33% and 38% of our Global Generics and Global Brands product net revenues in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Research and Development Activities

R&D activities are expensed as incurred and consist of self-funded R&D costs and the costs associated with work performed under collaborative R&D agreements. R&D expenses include direct and allocated expenses. R&D expenses incurred under collaborative agreements were approximately $21.5 million, $11.1 million and $6.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for using an asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities at the applicable tax rates. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Company evaluates the realizability of its deferred tax assets by assessing its valuation allowance and by adjusting the amount of such allowance, if necessary. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization include the Company s forecast of future taxable income and available tax planning strategies that could be implemented to realize the net deferred tax assets. Failure to achieve forecasted taxable income in applicable tax jurisdictions could affect the ultimate realization of deferred tax assets and could result in an increase in the Company s effective tax rate on future earnings.

Income tax positions must meet a more-likely-than-not recognition threshold to be recognized. Income tax positions that previously failed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recognized in the first subsequent financial reporting period in which that threshold is met. Previously recognized tax positions that no longer meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are derecognized in the first subsequent financial reporting period in which that threshold is no longer met. We recognize potential accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within the consolidated statements of income as income tax expense.

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes all changes in equity during a period except those that resulted from investments by or distributions to the Company s stockholders. Other comprehensive income refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that, under GAAP, are included in comprehensive income, but excluded from net income as these amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders equity. Watson s other comprehensive income (loss) is composed of unrealized gains (losses) on certain holdings of publicly traded equity securities, net of realized gains (losses) included in net income and foreign currency translation adjustments.

Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average common shares outstanding during a period. Diluted EPS is based on the treasury stock method and includes the effect from potential issuance of common stock, such as shares issuable pursuant to the exercise of stock options, assuming the exercise of all in-the-money stock options. Common share equivalents have been excluded where their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

A reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of basic and diluted EPS consisted of the following (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
EPS basic			
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 260.9	$ 184.4	$ 222.0
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	124.5	122.4	105.0
EPS basic	$ 2.10	$ 1.51	$ 2.11
EPS assuming dilution			
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 260.9	$ 184.4	$ 222.0
Add: Interest expense on CODES, net of tax			5.5
Net income, adjusted	$ 260.9	$ 184.4	$ 227.5
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	124.5	122.4	105.0
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Conversion of CODES			10.1

Dilutive stock awards	2.0	1.8	1.3
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	126.5	124.2	116.4
EPS diluted	$ 2.06	$ 1.48	$ 1.96

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Stock awards to purchase 0.1 million, 1.1 million and 3.5 million common shares in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted EPS because the awards were anti-dilutive.

Share-based Compensation

The Company issues non-vested shares in the form of restricted stock and restricted stock units under its long-term equity incentives program. Prior to 2008, we awarded stock options with an exercise price equal to the closing price of our common stock on the day the award was granted. Non-vested shares granted to employees and directors are valued at the market price of the shares on the date of grant. Share-based compensation expense recognized during a period is based on the value of the portion of share-based awards that are expected to vest with employees. That is, share-based compensation expense is reduced for estimated future forfeitures. These estimates are revised in future periods if actual forfeitures differ from the estimates. Changes in forfeiture estimates impact compensation expense in the period in which the change in estimate occurs.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2011, the FASB issued new guidance that results in a consistent definition of fair value and common requirements for measurement of and disclosure about fair value between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The new guidance changes some fair value measurement principles and disclosure requirements under U.S. GAAP. Among the changes, the new guidance states that the concepts of highest and best use and valuation premise are only relevant when measuring the fair value of nonfinancial assets (that is, it does not apply to financial assets or any liabilities). Additionally, the new guidance extends the prohibition of applying a blockage factor (that is, premium or discount related to size of the entity s holdings) to all fair value measurements. A fair value measurement that is not a Level 1 measurement may include premiums or discounts other than blockage factors. The new guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2011, with early adoption prohibited. The adoption of this new guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

In June 2011, the FASB issued a final standard requiring entities to present net income and other comprehensive income in either a single continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and other comprehensive income. The new standard eliminates the option to present items of other comprehensive income in the statement of changes in equity. The new requirements do not change which components of comprehensive income are recognized in net income or other comprehensive income, or when an item of other comprehensive income must be reclassified to net income. Also, earnings per share computations do not change. The new requirements are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption permitted. Full retrospective application is required. The Company adopted this standard for the annual period ended December 31, 2011 with retroactive application to the annual periods ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. The Company elected to present net income and other comprehensive income in two separate, but consecutive, statements of net income and other comprehensive income. As this standard related only to the presentation of other comprehensive income, the adoption of this accounting standard did not have an impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

In September 2011, the FASB issued a revised standard changing the goodwill impairment guidance. The revised standard provides entities with the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether performing the two-step goodwill impairment test is necessary. If an entity believes, as a result of its qualitative assessment, that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the two-step quantitative impairment test will be required. Otherwise, no further testing will be required. Entities can choose to perform the qualitative assessment on none, some, or all of its reporting units. The revised standard is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

December 15, 2011. However, an entity can choose to early adopt the revised standard provided that the entity has not yet issued its financial statements for the period that includes its annual test date. The Company completed its most recent annual goodwill impairment test during the second quarter 2011 by applying the two-step test and determined that there was no impairment associated with goodwill.

NOTE 3 Share-Based Compensation

As indicated above, the Company recognizes compensation expense for all share-based compensation awards made to employees and directors based on market price of the shares on the date of grant. A summary of the Company s share-based compensation plans is presented below.

Equity Award Plans

The Company has adopted several equity award plans, all of which have been approved by the Company s shareholders that authorize the granting of options, restricted stock and other forms of equity awards of the Company s common shares subject to certain conditions. At December 31, 2011, the Company had reserved 8.0 million of its common shares for issuance of share-based compensation awards under the Company s equity award plans.

Option award plans require options to be granted at the fair value of the shares underlying the options at the date of the grant and generally become exercisable over periods ranging from three to five years and expire in ten years. Beginning in 2005, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company (the Board) authorized and issued restricted stock and restricted stock units to the Company s employees, including its

executive officers and certain non-employee directors (the Participants) under the Company s equity compensation plans. The restricted stock award program offers Participants the opportunity to earn shares of our common stock over time, rather than options that give Participants the right to purchase stock at a set price. Certain restricted stock units are performance-based issued at a target number with the actual number of restricted shares issued ranging based on achievement of the performance criteria. Restricted stock awards are grants that entitle the holder to shares of common stock subject to certain terms. Restricted stock awards generally have restrictions eliminated over a one to four year period. Restrictions generally lapse for non-employee directors after one year. Restrictions generally lapse for employees over a two to four year period. The fair value of restricted stock grants is based on the market price of our common stock on the respective grant dates. Restricted stock compensation is being amortized and charged to operations over the same period as the restrictions are eliminated for the Participants.

Share-Based Compensation

Share-based compensation expense recognized in the Company s results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $39.8 million, $23.5 million and $19.1 million, respectively. Share-based compensation capitalized to inventory was $3.6 million, $3.6 million and $2.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

NOTE 4 Acquisitions and Divestitures

Acquisition of Specifar

On May 25, 2011, Watson and each of the shareholders (together, the Sellers) of Paomar PLC (Paomar) entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement (the Stock Purchase Agreement) pursuant to which Watson purchased all of the outstanding equity of Paomar for cash and certain contingent consideration (the Specifar Acquisition). Paomar is a company incorporated under the laws of Cyprus and owner of 100 percent of the shares of Specifar Commercial Industrial Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Construction Exploitations Societe Anonyme (ABEE) (Specifar), a company organized under the laws of Greece. Specifar owns 100 percent of

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

the shares of Alet Pharmaceuticals Industrial and Commercial Societe Anonyme (Alet). In accordance with the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Company acquired all the outstanding equity of Paomar for the following consideration:

The payment of cash totaling 400.0 million, or $561.7 million at closing, subject to a net working capital adjustment of 1.5 million, or approximately $2.2 million.

Certain contingent consideration (not to exceed an aggregate total of 40.0 million) based on the gross profits on sales of the generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole) developed by Specifar during its first five years of sales in countries including major markets in Europe, Asia and Latin America, as well as in Canada. For additional information on the contingent payment, refer to Note 11 Fair Value Measurements .

Through the acquisition, Watson gains a generic pharmaceuticals product development company that develops and out-licenses generic pharmaceutical products primarily in Europe. In addition, the acquisition enhances the Company s commercial presence in key European markets by providing a portfolio of products and provides a commercial presence in the branded-generic Greek pharmaceuticals market, including the Specifar and Alet brands of products. Specifar maintains an internationally approved manufacturing facility located near Athens, Greece and is constructing a new facility located outside of Athens, which will expand manufacturing capacity. Specifar s pipeline of products includes a generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole). Watson funded the transaction using cash on hand and borrowings from the Company s 2006 Credit Facility. Specifar results are included in the Global Generics segment subsequent to the acquisition date.

Recognition and Measurement of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed at Fair Value

The transaction has been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting under existing U.S. GAAP. The purchase method under existing U.S. GAAP requires, among other things, that assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business purchase combination be recognized at their fair values as of the acquisition date and that IPR&D be recorded at fair value on the balance sheet regardless of the likelihood of success of the related product or technology.

The following table summarizes the final fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at acquisition date, with the excess being allocated to goodwill (in millions):

	Amount
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 0.6
Accounts receivable	20.6
Inventories	27.1
Other current assets	9.3
Property, plant & equipment	65.1
IPR&D intangible assets	164.3
Intangible assets	265.1
Goodwill	195.1
Other assets	5.6
Current liabilties	(28.4)
Long-term deferred tax and other tax liabilities	(94.6)
Long-term debt	(27.9)
Other long-term liabilities	(42.4)
Net assets acquired	$ 559.5

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

In June 2011, the Company paid and retired $28.8 million in long-term debt assumed in the Specifar Acquisition.

Inventories

The fair value of inventories acquired includes a step-up in the value of inventories of approximately $10.0 million, which was fully-amortized to cost of sales during 2011.

IPR&D and Intangible Assets

IPR&D intangible assets represent the value assigned to acquired R&D projects that, as of the acquisition date, had not established technological feasibility and had no alternative future use. The IPR&D intangible assets are capitalized and accounted for as indefinite-lived intangible assets and will be subject to impairment testing until completion or abandonment of the projects. Upon successful completion of each project and launch of the product, the Company will make a separate determination of useful life of the IPR&D intangible and amortization will be recorded as an expense over the estimated useful life.

The fair value of the IPR&D and identifiable intangible assets was determined using the income approach, which is a valuation technique that provides an estimate of the fair value of an asset based on market participant expectations of the cash flows an asset would generate over its remaining useful life. Some of the more significant assumptions inherent in the development of those assets valuations include the estimated net cash flows for each year for each project or product (including net revenues, cost of sales, research and development costs, selling and marketing costs and working capital/asset contributory asset charges), the appropriate discount rate to select in order to measure the risk inherent in each future cash flow stream, the assessment of each asset s life cycle, competitive trends impacting the asset and each cash flow stream as well as other factors. The discount rate used to arrive at the present value of IPR&D projects as of the acquisition date was approximately 17.0% to reflect the internal rate of return and incremental commercial uncertainty in the projections as the products have not yet received regulatory approval. The major risks and uncertainties associated with the timely and successful completion of the IPR&D projects include development, legal and regulatory risk. No assurances can be given that the underlying assumptions used to prepare the discounted cash flow analysis will not change or the timely completion of each project to commercial success will occur. For these and other reasons, actual results may vary significantly from estimated results.

Intangible assets represent currently marketed products and have an estimated weighted average useful life of seven (7) years. IPR&D intangible assets represent products that are expected to be approved for marketing over the next one to three years.

Goodwill Allocation

Among the primary reasons the Company entered into the Specifar Acquisition and factors that contributed to a purchase price allocation resulting in the recognition of goodwill were a history of operating margins and profitability, a strong R&D organization and expanded commercial footprint on a global basis, which will enable Watson to expand its product offerings. The goodwill recognized from the Specifar Acquisition is not deductible for tax purposes. All goodwill from the Specifar Acquisition was assigned to the Global Generics segment.

Contingent Consideration

The Company s purchase price allocation determined the fair value of the contingent consideration obligation to be $35.5 million based on a probability-weighted income approach derived from revenue estimates and post-tax gross profit levels and a probability assessment with respect to the likelihood of achieving the various earn-out criteria. The fair value measurement is based on significant inputs not observable in the market and thus represents a Level 3 measurement as defined in fair value measurement accounting. The resultant probability-weighted cash flows were discounted using an effective annual interest rate of 8.5%. At each reporting date, the Company adjusts the contingent consideration obligation to estimated fair value and records changes in fair value as income or expense in our consolidated statement of operations. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration obligations may result from changes in discount periods and rates, changes in the

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

timing and amount of revenue estimates and changes in probability assumptions with respect to the likelihood of achieving the various earn-out criteria. Accretion expense related to the increase in the net present value of the contingent liability is included in interest expense for the period. During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company recorded in interest expense $1.9 million of interest accretion related to the esomeprazole contingent consideration.

Long-Term Deferred Tax Liabilities and Other Tax Liabilities

Long-term deferred tax liabilities and other tax liabilities result from purchase accounting adjustments for the inventory fair value step-up and identifiable IPR&D and intangible assets fair value adjustments. These adjustments create excess book basis over the tax basis which is multiplied by the statutory tax rate for the jurisdiction in which the deferred taxes exist.

Acquisition-Related Expenses

Included in general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2011 is acquisition costs totaling $6.5 million for advisory, legal and regulatory costs incurred in connection with the Specifar Acquisition.

Unaudited Pro Forma Results of Operations

The following table presents the unaudited pro forma consolidated operating results for the Company, as though the Specifar Acquisition had occurred as of the beginning of the prior annual reporting period. The unaudited pro forma results reflect certain adjustments related to past operating performance, acquisition costs and acquisition accounting adjustments, such as increased depreciation and amortization expense based on the fair valuation of assets acquired, the impact of acquisition financing in place at January 1, 2010 and the related tax effects. The pro forma results do not include any anticipated synergies which may be achievable subsequent to the acquisition date. Accordingly, such pro forma amounts are not necessarily indicative of the results that actually would have occurred had the acquisition been completed on the dates indicated, nor are they indicative of the future operating results of the combined company (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31,	
(Unaudited)	**2011**	**2010**
Net revenues	$ 4,630.7	$ 3,675.9
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 269.8	$ 165.1
Earnings per share:		
Basic	$ 2.17	$ 1.34
Diluted	$ 2.13	$ 1.32

Acquisition of Crinone® and Progesterone Vaginal Gel 8% Assets from Columbia Laboratories, Inc. (Columbia)

On July 2, 2010, the Company completed the acquisition of the U.S. rights to Columbia products Crinone® and progesterone vaginal gel 8% (progesterone gel) and acquired 11.2 million shares of Columbia s common stock, representing approximately a 13% ownership share, for initial cash consideration of $62.0 million and additional payments up to $45.5 million contingent upon the successful completion of certain clinical and regulatory milestones and certain other contingent obligations based on future sales of $19.3 million. As of December 31, 2011, the Company paid Columbia $5.0 million of the contingent obligation based upon the successful submission of a New Drug Application (NDA) to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for progesterone gel. On January 20, 2012, the Advisory Committee for Reproductive Health Drugs of the FDA (the Advisory Committee) voted to not recommend approval of the progesterone gel NDA and stated that more information was needed to support approval. While the FDA will consider recommendations of the Advisory Committee, FDA will make the final decision regarding the approval of the product. The FDA is expected to take

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

action on the NDA by February 26, 2012. While we will continue to seek FDA approval of the product, we have reduced the value of our investment in the progesterone gel business and expected future contingent consideration to its estimated fair value as of December 31, 2011. Refer to NOTE 10 Other Long-Term Liabilities for additional information on contingent consideration.

The transaction was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting under existing U.S. GAAP with assets acquired and liabilities assumed recorded at their fair values as of the acquisition date. The purchase price for the Columbia acquisition was allocated to tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date as follows (in millions):

	Amount
Investments	$ 11.5
IPR&D intangible assets	75.8
Intangible assets	39.5
Long-term deferred tax assets	24.3
Contingent consideration obligations	(64.8)
Long-term deferred tax liabilities	(24.3)
Net assets acquired	$ 62.0

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented because the effect of the acquisition was not material.

Acquisition of Equity Interest in Moksha8 Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Moksha8)

On October 4, 2010, the Company entered into an agreement with Moksha8 to expand into markets in Brazil and Mexico. The Company made an initial investment of $30.0 million in cash in Moksha8 in exchange for an approximate 22% ownership share in Moksha8. The Company accounts for the Moksha8 investment under the equity method.

Refer to NOTE 17 Subsequent Events for additional information on acquisitions.

NOTE 5 Other Income

Other income consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	$ 0.8	$ 25.6	$ (1.1)
Earnings (losses) on equity method investments	(4.5)	1.6	10.8
Loss on early extinguishment of debt		(0.5)	(2.0)
Other income (loss)	3.2	1.0	0.2
	$ (0.5)	$ 27.7	$ 7.9

Gain (loss) on sale of securities

In March 2010, we completed the sale of our outstanding shares of Scinopharm for net proceeds of approximately $94.0 million, which resulted in a gain of $23.3 million.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NOTE 6 Balance Sheet Components

Selected balance sheet components consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2011	2010
Inventories:		
Raw materials	$ 219.2	$ 178.4
Work-in-process	55.7	38.4
Finished goods	655.0	465.6
	929.9	682.4
Less: Inventory reserves	40.5	51.4
Inventories, net	$ 889.4	$ 631.0
Property and equipment:		
Machinery and equipment	$ 597.2	$ 570.4
Buildings and improvements	382.2	385.7
Research and laboratory equipment	108.7	106.9
Leasehold improvements	89.5	90.0
Furniture and fixtures	51.7	46.2
Land and land improvements	47.1	33.9
Construction in progress	131.1	32.5
Total property and equipment, at cost	1,407.5	1,265.6
Less accumulated depreciation	(693.8)	(623.3)
Total property and equipment, net	$ 713.7	$ 642.3
Accounts payable and accrued expenses:		
Trade accounts payable	$ 755.9	$ 215.2
Proposed legal settlements	28.8	129.9
Accrued payroll and related benefits	121.4	88.7
Accrued third-party rebates	221.6	83.0
Royalties and sales agent payables	119.9	35.5
Current portion of contingent consideration obligations	128.3	28.9
Accrued indirect returns	28.9	23.5
Interest payable	17.8	17.6
Accrued severence, retention and other shutdown costs	7.2	20.0
Other accrued expenses	105.6	98.8
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 1,535.4	$ 741.1

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NOTE 7 Investments in Marketable Securities and Other Investments

Investments in marketable securities and other investments consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2011	2010
Marketable securities:		
U.S. Treasury and agency securities maturing within one year	$ 4.9	$ 4.8
U.S. Treasury and agency securities maturing within two years	10.0	5.5
Equity securities		0.8
Total marketable securities	$ 14.9	$ 11.1
Investments and other assets:		
Equity method investments	$ 28.8	$ 63.2
Cost method and other long-term investments	0.3	0.3
Other assets	42.2	21.0
Total investments and other assets	$ 71.3	$ 84.5

Watson s marketable securities and other long-term investments are classified as available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices using the specific identification method. These investments are classified as either current or non-current, as appropriate, in the Company s Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The following table provides a summary of the fair value and unrealized gains (losses) related to Watson s available-for-sale securities (in millions):

At December 31, 2011	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Available-for-sale:				
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	$ 14.8	$ 0.1	$	$ 14.9
Equity securities current				
Current	14.8	0.1		14.9
Equity securities non-current				
Total	$ 14.8	$ 0.1	$	$ 14.9

At December 31, 2010	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Available-for-sale:				

U.S. Treasury and agency securities		$ 10.3	$	$	$ 10.3
Equity securities	current		0.8		0.8
Current		10.3	0.8		11.1
Equity securities	non-current		0.1		0.1
Total		$ 10.3	$ 0.9	$	$ 11.2

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Current Investments

The Company invests in U.S. Treasury and agency securities. These investments are included in marketable securities on the Company s Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2011 and 2010. Current investments are classified as available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices.

Investment in Equity Method Investments

The Company s equity method investments at December 31, 2011 consist of Columbia, Moksha8, and certain equity method investments in privately held companies acquired as part of Arrow Acquisition. (Refer to NOTE 4 Acquisition and Divestitures for additional information on Columbia and Moksha8.)

In December 2011, the Company recorded a $7.6 million other-than-temporary impairment charge related to its equity method investment in Columbia due to the Advisory Committee s January 20, 2012 vote to not recommend approval of the progesterone gel NDA.

On March 24, 2010, the Company sold its entire holdings of common shares in the equity of Scinopharm to Uni-President Enterprises Corporation. (Refer to NOTE 4 Acquisition and Divestitures for additional information on Scinopharm).

The Company recorded net (losses) earnings from equity method investments of ($4.5) million, $1.6 million and $10.8 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The Company is not required to provide ongoing investments or additional funding to its joint ventures.

Cost Method Investments

The Company s cost method investments consist primarily of investments in common shares of a number of private and public companies where our ownership interest is under 20% or where we do not have the ability to exercise significant influence.

Other Assets

Other assets include security and equipment deposits and deferred financing fees, net of amortization.

NOTE 8 Goodwill, Product Rights and Other Intangibles

Goodwill for the Company s reporting units consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Global Brands segment	$ 371.6	$ 371.6
Global Generics segment	1,250.4	1,070.2
Distribution segment	86.3	86.3
Total goodwill	$ 1,708.3	$ 1,528.1

The increase in Global Generics segment goodwill in 2011 is primarily due to goodwill of $195.1 million recognized in connection with the Specifar acquisition. (Refer to NOTE 4 Acquisitions and Divestitures for additional details.)

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Other intangible assets consist primarily of product rights. The original cost and accumulated amortization of these intangible assets, where applicable, consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2011	2010
Intangibles with definite lives:		
Product rights and other related intangibles	$ 2,582.5	$ 2,049.7
Core technology	52.5	52.5
Customer relationships	49.1	49.1
	2,684.1	2,151.3
Less accumulated amortization	(1,566.0)	(1,211.1)
	1,118.1	940.2
Intangibles with indefinite lives:		
IPR&D	419.3	615.6
Trade Name	76.2	76.2
	495.5	691.8
Total product rights and related intangibles, net	$ 1,613.6	$ 1,632.0

In May 2011, the Company acquired intangible assets in connection with the Specifar Acquisition of $429.4 million, including $265.1 million relating to CMP and $164.3 relating to IPR&D intangibles. CMP intangibles have been included in product rights and other related intangibles and will be amortized over a weighted average useful life.

In July 2010, the Company acquired intangible assets in connection with the acquisition of the U.S rights to certain Columbia products of $115.3 million, including $39.5 million relating to CMP and $75.8 million relating to IPR&D intangibles. CMP intangibles have been included in product rights and other related intangibles and will be amortized using a weighted average useful life.

During 2011 and 2010 approximately $250.4 million and $142.3 million of IPR&D intangibles were transferred to product rights and other related intangibles as products received regulatory approval. Amortization of these intangibles commenced upon product launch using a weighted average useful life.

Watson re-evaluates the carrying value of identifiable intangible and long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company continually evaluates the appropriateness of useful lives assigned to long-lived assets, including product rights.

Due to changes in market conditions in certain international locations and forecasted performance of certain products not yet launched, the Company performed off-cycle impairment reviews and recorded impairment charges related to certain acquired IPR&D assets during 2011 and 2010. During 2011 and 2010, the Company recorded aggregate impairment charges of $102.8 million and $28.6 million, respectively, related to certain IPR&D assets acquired. The impairment charges in 2011 include $75.8 million related to IPR&D intangibles acquired in our acquisition of the progesterone gel business from Columbia and $27.0 million of IPR&D intangibles acquired in the Arrow Acquisition. In 2010, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $28.6 million related to IPR&D intangibles acquired in the Arrow Acquisition. These impairment charges result from the Company s current estimates of the fair value of these IPR&D assets, based on updated forecasts, compared to their assigned fair values on the acquisition date. The fair value of acquired identifiable intangible assets generally is determined using an income

approach, based on a forecast of all expected future net cash flows related to the asset which are adjusted to present value using appropriate discount rates. Forecasts used to determine fair values of IPR&D assets are based on appropriate assumptions which include, among other factors,

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

the impact of changes to the development programs, the current competitive environment, the regulatory timeframes impacting future product launch dates and the risk associated with these assets.

Assuming no additions, disposals or adjustments are made to the carrying values and/or useful lives of the intangible assets, annual amortization expense on product rights and related over the next five years is estimated to be as follows (in millions):

	Amount
2012	$ 358.7
2013	257.0
2014	235.7
2015	158.5
2016	72.5

The above amortization expense is an estimate. Actual amounts may change from such estimated amounts due to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, additional intangible asset acquisitions, potential impairments, accelerated amortization or other events.

NOTE 9 Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2011	2010
Senior Notes,		
$450.0 million 5.000% notes due August 14, 2014 (the 2014 Notes)	$ 450.0	$ 450.0
$400.0 million 6.125% notes due August 14, 2019 (the 2019 Notes) together the Senior Notes	400.0	400.0
	850.0	850.0
Less: Unamortized discount	(1.7)	(2.1)
Senior Notes, net	848.3	847.9
Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock	183.2	166.4
Other notes payable	1.5	1.8
	1,033.0	1,016.1
Less: Current portion	184.5	
Total long-term debt	$ 848.5	$ 1,016.1

Senior Notes

The offering of $450.0 million of 2014 Notes and $400.0 million of 2019 Notes was registered under an automatic shelf registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The Senior Notes were issued pursuant to a senior note indenture dated as of August 24, 2009 between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, as supplemented by a first supplemental indenture dated August 24, 2009 (together the Senior Note Indentures).

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Interest payments are due on the Senior Notes semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15, respectively, beginning February 15, 2010 at an effective annual interest rate of 5.43% on the 2014 Notes and 6.35% on the 2019 Notes.

The Company may redeem the Senior Notes on at least 15 days but no more than 60 days prior written notice for cash for a redemption price equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes to be redeemed and the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments, as defined by the Senior Note Indentures, of the Senior Notes to be redeemed, discounted to the date of redemption at the applicable treasury rate, as defined by the Senior Note Indentures, plus 40 basis points.

Upon a change of control triggering event, as defined by the Senior Note Indentures, the Company is required to make an offer to repurchase the Senior Notes for cash at a repurchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes to be repurchased plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of purchase.

Net proceeds from the offering of Senior Notes in 2009 were used to repay certain amounts under the 2006 Credit Facility and to redeem other debt with the remaining net proceeds being used to fund a portion of the cash consideration for the Arrow Acquisition.

Revolving Credit Facility

On September 16, 2011 (the Closing Date), the Company entered into a credit agreement (the Revolving Credit Agreement) with Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and a syndicate of banks establishing a senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the Revolving Credit Facility). The Revolving Credit Facility provides an aggregate principal amount of $500.0 million in senior unsecured revolving loans. The revolving loans may be borrowed, repaid and re-borrowed for a term of five (5) years and, subject to certain minimum amounts, may be prepaid in whole or in part without premiums or penalties. Amounts borrowed under the Revolving Credit Facility may be used to finance working capital and other general corporate purposes. On the Closing Date, the Company borrowed $125.0 million under the Revolving Credit Facility and used cash on hand to repay the then amount outstanding, and to terminate, the Company s 2006 Revolving Facility dated as of November 3, 2006 (as amended on July 1, 2009) among the Company, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce as Administrative Agent, Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC as Syndication Agent and a syndicate of banks.

Committed borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at the Company s choice of a per annum rate equal to either a base rate or Eurocurrency rate, plus an applicable margin. The base rate is the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) prime rate as publicly announced by the Administrative Agent, or (c) one-month London Interbank Offered Rate plus 1.00%. The applicable margin is a percentage determined in accordance with a pricing grid based on the Company s credit rating and is initially set at 0.25% for base rate loans and 1.25% for Eurocurrency rate loans. Additionally, to maintain availability of funds, the Company pays an unused commitment fee, which according to the pricing grid is initially set at 0.15% of the unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. The Company is subject to, and, at December 31, 2011, was in compliance with, all financial and operational covenants under the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility. The Revolving Credit Facility also imposes certain customary restrictions including, but not limited to, limits on the incurrence of debt or liens upon the assets of the Company or its subsidiaries, investments and restricted payments. There was no outstanding balance under the Revolving Credit Facility at December 30, 2011.

2006 Credit Facility

In November 2006, the Company entered into the 2006 Credit Facility with Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, acting through its New York agency, as Administrative Agent, Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, as Syndication Agent, and a syndicate of banks. The 2006 Credit Facility provided an aggregate of $1.15 billion of senior financing to Watson, consisting of a $500.0 million revolving credit facility (2006 Revolving Facility)

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

and a $650.0 million senior term loan facility (Term Facility). The 2006 Credit Facility had a five-year term and was scheduled to mature in November 2011. In May 2011, the Company borrowed $250.0 million under the 2006 Revolving Facility to partially fund the Specifar acquisition as discussed in Note 3 ACQUISITIONS and DIVESTITURES . On September 16, 2011, concurrent with executing the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company repaid the then amount outstanding and terminated the 2006 Revolving Facility.

Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock

In connection with the Arrow Acquisition, on December 2, 2009, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Watson issued 200,000 shares of newly designed non-voting Series A Preferred Stock of Watson, having a stated value of $1,000 per share (the Stated Value), or an aggregate stated value of $200.0 million, which have been placed in an indemnity escrow account for a period of three years. The fair value of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock was estimated to be $150.0 million at Acquisition Date based on the mandatory redemption value of $200.0 million on December 2, 2012 using a discount rate of 9.63% per annum.

The provisions for the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock are as follows:

Dividends

The holders of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive dividends, when and of declared by the board of directors.

Liquidation Preference

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the holders of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock will be paid out of the assets of Watson available for distribution to Watson s shareholders before any payment shall be paid to the holders of Watson s common stock, an amount equal to the Stated Value of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock.

Mandatory Redemption

Each share of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock is mandatorily redeemable by Watson in cash on December 2, 2012, the third anniversary of its issuance at the Stated Value.

Change in Control Redemption

Upon occurrence of a Change in Control event (as defined in the Certificate of Designations of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock that was previously filed with the SEC on December 2, 2009), Watson shall have the right to redeem all of the outstanding Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock in cash for a price per share equal to the Stated Value.

Voting Rights

The holders of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock are not entitled to vote on any matters presented to the shareholders of Watson for their actions or consideration at any meetings of the shareholders of Watson (or by written consent of shareholders in lieu of the meetings), except that the written consent or affirmative vote of at least two thirds of the then outstanding shares of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock consenting or voting separately as a class is required on any matters that would amend, alter or repeal any terms, preferences, special rights or powers of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock. The holders of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock may also vote on any matters required by law.

At December 31, 2011, the fair value of the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock was $183.2 million and was reported as short-term debt. At December 31, 2010, the fair value of the Mandatorily Redeemable

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Preferred Stock was $166.4 million and was reported as long-term debt. Accretion expense has been classified as interest expense. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the unamortized accretion expense was $16.8 million and $33.6 million, respectively.

Fair Value of Outstanding Debt

As of December 31, 2011, the fair value of our Senior Notes was $107.7 million greater than the carrying value. Generally changes in market interest rates affect the fair value of fixed-rate debt, but do not impact earnings or cash flows. Accordingly, we believe the effect, if any, of reasonably possible near-term changes in the fair value of our debt would not be material on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Annual Debt Maturities

At December 31, 2011, annual maturities of long-term debt were as follows (in millions):

2013	0.2
2014	450.0
2019	400.0

Amounts represent total anticipated cash payments on our Senior Notes, Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock and other current and long-term debt assuming existing debt maturity schedules. Any early settlement of our Senior Notes through redemption or repurchase privileges, as defined under the terms of the Senior Notes, would change the timing of principal amounts due under the Company s long-term debt obligations.

NOTE 10 Other Long-Term Liabilities

Other long-term liabilities consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2011	**2010**
Atorvastatin contingent consideration liability	$ 128.5	$ 123.1
Columbia contingent consideration liability	8.6	75.4
Specifar contingent consideration liability	34.4	
Other contingent consideration liabilities	10.1	
Other long-term liabilities	19.4	13.5
	201.0	212.0
Less: Current portion included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	128.3	28.9
Total other long-term liabilities	$ 72.7	$ 183.1

The Company determines the acquisition date fair value of contingent consideration obligations based on a probability-weighted income approach derived from revenue estimates and a probability assessment with respect to the likelihood of achieving contingent obligations including contingent payments such as milestone obligations, royalty obligations and contract earn-out criteria, where applicable. The fair value measurement is based on significant inputs not observable in the market and thus represents a Level 3 measurement as defined in fair value measurement accounting. The resultant probability-weighted cash flows are discounted using an appropriate effective annual interest rate to reflect the internal rate of return and incremental commercial uncertainty, major risks and uncertainties associated with the successful

completion of the projects triggering the contingent obligation. At each reporting date, the Company revalues the contingent consideration obligation to

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

estimated fair value and records changes in fair value as income or expense in our consolidated statement of operations. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration obligations may result from changes in discount periods and rates, changes in the timing and amount of revenue estimates and changes in probability assumptions with respect to the likelihood of achieving the various contingent consideration obligations. Accretion expense related to the increase in the net present value of the contingent liability is included in interest expense for the period.

Atorvastatin Contingent Consideration Liability

In accordance with the acquisition agreement, the Arrow Group selling shareholders have the right to receive certain contingent payments based on the after-tax gross profits, as defined by the agreement, on sales of atorvastatin within the U.S. (the Territory) from product launch date up to and including May 31, 2013 (the Contingent Payment Period). The determination of contingent payment amounts is dependent upon the existence of generic competition within the Territory and after-tax gross profits earned, as defined in the acquisition agreement. Should there be no competing generic product launched in the Territory during the Contingent Payment Period, payment of contingent consideration will be calculated as 50% of the after-tax gross profits, as defined in the acquisition agreement. Should there be a competing product to atorvastatin launched in the Territory during the Contingent Payment Period, the contingent consideration will be calculated as either 85% of the after-tax gross profits or 15% of the after-tax gross profits, as defined in the acquisition agreement, with total contingent payments being limited to $250.0 million during the Contingent Payment Period.

At December 31, 2011, the fair value of the atorvastatin contingent liability was $128.5 million of which $2.9 million was classified in other long-term liabilities and $125.6 million classified in accounts payable and accrued expenses. At December 31, 2010, the fair value of the atorvastatin contingent liability was $123.1 million and was classified in other long-term liabilities.

Columbia Contingent Consideration Liability

On July 2, 2010, the Company completed the acquisition of the U.S. rights to Columbia products Crinone® and progesterone gel for initial cash consideration of $62.0 million and acquired certain assets and assumed certain contingent consideration obligations. The fair value determinations of Columbia s contingent payment obligations on the acquisition date were based on, among other factors, estimates of expected future cash flows, estimates of appropriate discount rates used to present value expected future cash flow streams, the timing of approvals for IPR&D projects and the timing of related product launch dates and other factors. Contingent consideration obligations primarily relate to anticipated future milestones and other payments due Columbia based upon sales in accordance with the terms of the Columbia acquisition agreement. On January 20, 2012, the Advisory Committee for Reproductive Health Drugs of the FDA voted to not recommend approval of the progesterone gel NDA and stated that more information was needed to support approval. While the FDA will consider recommendations of the Committee, FDA will make the final decision regarding the approval of the product. The FDA is expected to take action on the NDA by February 26, 2012. While we will continue to seek FDA approval of the product, we have reduced the value of the expected future contingent consideration of the progesterone gel business to its estimated fair value as of December 31, 2011.

At December 31, 2011 the fair value of the Columbia contingent liability related to Crinone® was $8.6 million of which $5.9 million was classified in other long-term liabilities and $2.7 million classified in accounts payable and accrued expenses. At December 31, 2010, the fair value of the Columbia contingent liabilities related to Crinone® and progesterone gel was $75.4 million of which $46.5 million was classified in other long-term liabilities and $28.9 million classified in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Specifar Contingent Consideration

On May 25, 2011, the Company acquired all the outstanding equity of Paomar for cash totaling 400.0 million, or $561.7 million at closing, subject to a net working capital adjustment of 1.5 million, or approximately $2.2 million and certain contingent consideration (not to exceed an aggregate total of 40.0 million) based on the gross profits on sales of the generic tablet version of Nexium® (esomeprazole) developed by Specifar during its first five years of sales in countries including major markets in Europe, Asia and Latin America, as well as in Canada. The Company s purchase price allocation determined the fair value of the Specifar contingent consideration obligation to be $35.5 million based on a probability-weighted income approach derived from revenue estimates and post-tax gross profit levels and a probability assessment with respect to the likelihood of achieving the various earn-out criteria.

At December 31, 2011 the fair value of the Specifar contingent liability was $34.4 million and was classified in other long-term liabilities.

NOTE 11 Income Taxes

The Company s income before provision for income taxes was generated from the United States and international operations as follows (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Income before income taxes:			
U.S.	$ 731.4	$ 391.6	$ 366.5
Foreign	(275.4)	(141.0)	(3.9)
Income before income taxes	$ 456.0	$ 250.6	$ 362.6

The Company s provision for income taxes consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Current provision:			
Federal	$ 301.2	$ 161.4	$ 133.0
State	10.8	14.9	20.2
Foreign	11.8	9.3	6.4
Total current provision	323.8	185.6	159.6
Deferred (benefit) provision:			
Federal	(53.2)	(54.1)	(7.8)
State	(3.9)	(10.2)	(5.5)
Foreign	(69.8)	(54.0)	(5.7)
Total deferred (benefit) provision	(126.9)	(118.3)	(19.0)
Total provision for income taxes	$ 196.9	$ 67.3	$ 140.6

The exercise of certain stock options resulted in a tax benefit and has been reflected as a reduction of income taxes payable and an increase to additional paid-in capital. Such benefits recorded were $14.6 million, $6.7 million and $2.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, respectively.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Reconciliations between the statutory federal income tax rate and the Company s effective income tax rate were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Federal income tax at statutory rates	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	2.4%	1.6%	2.9%
Foreign rate differential	7.4%	(0.8)%	(0.1)%
Non-deductible expenses	2.9%	5.7%	0.8%
R&D credit and U.S. manufacturing deduction	(3.7)%	(3.7)%	(1.7)%
Charitable contributions	(0.4)%	(1.0)%	(0.1)%
Favorable tax audit outcome	(1.4)%	(7.8)%	0.0%
Valuation allowance	1.4%	(1.4)%	(0.5)%
Transaction costs	0.2%	0.0%	1.6%
Sale of subsidiary	0.0%	(2.1)%	0.0%
Other	(0.6)%	1.4%	0.9%
Effective income tax rate	43.2%	26.9%	38.8%

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the difference between the financial statement and tax basis of assets and liabilities at the applicable tax rates. The significant components of the Company s net deferred tax assets (liabilities) consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Benefits from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	$ 101.3	$ 94.2
Differences in financial statement and tax accounting for:		
Inventories, receivables and accruals	163.9	145.6
Property, equipment and intangible assets	(288.1)	(305.7)
Deferred revenue	9.9	12.9
Deferred interest expense	(76.3)	(76.3)
Share-based compensation	19.4	12.8
Other	18.3	4.3
Total deferred tax liability, gross	(51.6)	(112.2)
Less: Valuation allowance	(37.8)	(29.7)
Total deferred tax liability, net	$ (89.4)	$ (141.9)

The Company had the following carryforward tax attributes at December 31, 2011:

$79.2 million state tax net operating loss (NOL) which begin to expire in 2012;

$162.5 million foreign tax NOLs which begin to expire in 2012; and

Tax credits of $58.2 million in foreign jurisdictions which are not subject to expiration.

A valuation allowance has been established due to the uncertainty of realizing certain net operating losses ($28.0 million) and deferred tax assets relating to some impaired investments ($9.8 million).

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Deferred income taxes have not been provided on the undistributed earnings of certain of the Company s foreign subsidiaries of approximately $108.8 and $89.3 million as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These amounts have been indefinitely reinvested. It is not practicable to calculate the deferred taxes associated with these earnings; however, foreign tax credits would likely be available to reduce federal income taxes in the event of distribution.

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

At December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the liability for income tax associated with uncertain tax positions was $71.2 million, $68.0 million and $72.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2011, the net amount of $65.2 million, if recognized, would favorably affect the Company s effective tax rate. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in millions):

	December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Balance at the beginning of the year	$ 68.0	$ 72.2	$ 61.3
Increases for current year tax positions	8.5	5.9	6.9
Increases for prior year tax positions	11.0	20.1	12.7
Decreases for prior year tax positions	(14.9)	(27.5)	(3.9)
Settlements	(1.2)	(2.3)	(4.4)
Lapse of applicable statue of limitations	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.4)
Balance at the end of the year	$ 71.2	$ 68.0	$ 72.2

The Company s continuing practice is to recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in tax expense. During the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the company recognized approximately $2.1 million, ($2.3) million and $1.4 million in interest and penalties, respectively. At December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 the Company had accrued $4.2 million (net of tax benefit of $2.6 million), $2.4 million (net of tax benefit of $1.8 million) and $5.1 million (net of tax benefit of $3.1 million) of interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions, respectively.

The Company conducts business globally and, as a result, it files federal, state and foreign tax returns. The Company strives to resolve open matters with each tax authority at the examination level and could reach agreement with a tax authority at any time. While the Company has accrued for amounts it believes are the probable outcomes, the final outcome with a tax authority may result in a tax liability that is more or less than that reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Furthermore, the Company may later decide to challenge any assessments, if made, and may exercise its right to appeal. The uncertain tax positions are reviewed quarterly and adjusted as events occur that affect potential liabilities for additional taxes, such as lapsing of applicable statutes of limitations, proposed assessments by tax authorities, negotiations with or between tax authorities and issuance of new legislation, regulations, rulings or case law. Management believes that adequate amounts of tax and related penalty and interest have been provided for any adjustments that may result from these uncertain tax positions.

In the fourth quarter of 2010, the IRS began examining the Company s 2007, 2008, and 2009 tax years. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular uncertain tax position, the Company has accrued for amounts it believes are the probable outcomes. As a result of the ongoing IRS exam, the potential completion and/or settlement of other examinations in state and foreign jurisdictions, and the future completion of the Company s assessment of the uncertain tax positions of the Arrow Group, the quantification of all those potential changes cannot be estimated at this time.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NOTE 12 Stockholders Equity

Preferred stock

In 1992, the Company authorized 2.5 million shares of no par preferred stock. The Board has the authority to fix the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions, including but not limited to, dividend rates, conversion and voting rights, terms and prices of redemptions and liquidation preferences without vote or action by the stockholders. On December 2, 2009 the Company issued 200,000 shares of Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock. The Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock is redeemable in cash on December 2, 2012 and is accordingly, included within short-term debt at December 31, 2011 and long-term debt at December 31, 2010 in the consolidated balance sheet (for additional information on the Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock refer to NOTE 9 Long-Term Debt).

Stock option plans

The Company has adopted several stock option plans, all of which have been approved by the Company s shareholders that authorize the granting of options to purchase the Company s common shares subject to certain conditions. At December 31, 2011, the Company had reserved 8.0 million of its common shares for issuance upon exercise of options granted or to be granted under these plans and for restricted stock grants (see discussion below). The option award plans require options to be granted at the fair value of the shares underlying the options at the date of the grant and generally become exercisable over periods ranging from three to five years and expire in ten years. No additional options have been granted under any of these plans.

A summary of the Company s stock option plans consisted of the following (options and aggregate intrinsic value in millions):

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding, December 31, 2010	3.1	$ 36.63		
Granted				
Exercised	(1.3)	42.41		
Cancelled	(0.1)	53.81		
Outstanding, December 31, 2011	1.7	$ 31.74	3.4	$ 57.4
Vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2011	1.7	$ 31.74	3.4	$ 57.1
Options exercisable at December 31, 2011	1.6	$ 31.83	3.2	$ 52.9

As of December 31, 2011, the Company had $0.1 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, related to stock option grants, which will be recognized over the remaining weighted average period of 0.7 years. Total intrinsic value of options exercised for the year ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was $24.3 million and $18.4 million, respectively.

Restricted Stock Plan

Beginning in 2005, the Compensation Committee of the Board authorized and issued restricted stock to the Company s Participants under the Company s equity compensation plans. The restricted stock award program offers Participants the opportunity to earn shares of our common stock over time, rather than options that give Participants the right to purchase stock at a set price. Restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards are grants

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

that entitle the holder to shares of common stock subject to certain terms. Watson s restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards generally have restrictions lapse over a one- to four-year period. Restrictions generally lapse for non-employee directors after one year. Restrictions generally lapse for employees over a two- to four-year period. Certain restricted stock units are performance-based awards issued at a target number, subject to adjustments up or down based upon achievement of certain financial targets. The fair value of restricted stock grants is based on the fair market value of our common stock on the respective grant dates. Restricted stock compensation is being amortized and charged to operations over the same period as the restrictions are lapse for the Participants.

A summary of the changes in restricted stock grants during the year ended December 31, 2011 is presented below (shares and aggregate intrinsic value in millions):

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Restricted shares outstanding at December 31, 2010	2.3	$ 34.33	1.6	$ 79.6
Granted	1.0	57.52		58.9
Vested	(0.6)	30.79		(19.9)
Cancelled	(0.2)	39.74		(7.8)
Restricted shares outstanding at December 31, 2011	2.5	$ 44.37	1.5	$ 110.8

As of December 31, 2011, the Company had $44.6 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, related to restricted stock grants, which will be recognized over the remaining weighted average period of 1.5 years.

Stock Repurchases

During the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Company repurchased approximately 0.3 million and 0.1 million shares, respectively, of its common stock surrendered to the Company to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with the exercise and sale of stock options or vesting of restricted stock issued to employees for total consideration of $14.2 million and $6.3 million, respectively.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at December 31, 2011 consisted of unrealized gains on securities of $0.1 million and foreign currency translation adjustments of ($76.6) million. Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at December 31, 2010 consists of unrealized gains on securities of $9.2 million and foreign currency translation adjustments of ($11.7) million.

NOTE 13 Segments

Watson has three segments: Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution. The Global Generics segment includes off-patent pharmaceutical products that are therapeutically equivalent to proprietary products. The Global Brands segment includes patent-protected products and certain trademarked off-patent products that Watson sells and markets as brand pharmaceutical products. The Distribution segment mainly distributes generic pharmaceutical products manufactured by third parties, as well as by Watson, primarily to independent pharmacies, pharmacy chains, pharmacy buying groups and physicians offices. The Distribution segment operating results exclude sales by Anda of products developed, acquired, or licensed by Watson s Global Generics and Global Brands segments.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in NOTE 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. The other revenue classification consists primarily of milestone payments, commission revenue, royalties and revenues from research, development and licensing fees and also includes co-promotion revenue and revenue (including the amortization of deferred revenue) relating to our obligation to manufacture and supply products to third parties. The Company evaluates segment performance based on segment contribution. Segment contribution represents segment net revenues less cost of sales (excludes amortization), direct R&D expenses and selling and marketing expenses. The Company does not report total assets, capital expenditures, corporate general and administrative expenses, amortization, gains or losses on asset sales or disposals and impairments by segment as such information has not been accounted for at the segment level, nor has such information been used by management at the segment level.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Segment net revenues, segment operating expenses and segment contribution information for the Company s Global Generics, Global Brands and Distribution segments consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Global Generics Segment			
Product sales	$ 3,320.2	$ 2,268.9	$ 1,641.8
Other revenue	47.0	69.5	26.4
Net revenues	3,367.2	2,338.4	1,668.2
Operating expenses:			
Cost of sales(1)	1,817.8	1,198.9	947.1
Research and development	227.7	194.6	140.4
Selling and marketing	156.0	111.9	53.8
Global Generics Contribution	**$ 1,165.7**	**$ 833.0**	**$ 526.9**
Contribution margin	34.6%	35.6%	31.6%
Global Brands Segment			
Product sales	$ 364.9	$ 316.3	$ 393.7
Other revenue	76.1	81.5	67.3
Net revenues	441.0	397.8	461.0
Operating expenses:			
Cost of sales(1)	94.4	88.4	89.3
Research and development	67.7	101.5	56.9
Selling and marketing	168.6	137.8	144.5
Global Brands Contribution	**$ 110.3**	**$ 70.1**	**$ 170.3**
Contribution margin	25.0%	17.6%	36.9%
Distribution Segment			
Product sales	$ 776.2	$ 830.7	$ 663.8
Other revenue			
Net revenues	776.2	830.7	663.8
Operating expenses:			
Cost of sales(1)	652.7	711.2	560.4
Research and development			
Selling and marketing	77.2	70.3	64.8
Distribution Contribution	**$ 46.3**	**$ 49.2**	**$ 38.6**
Contribution margin	6.0%	5.9%	5.8%
Total Segment Contribution	**$ 1,322.3**	**$ 952.3**	**$ 735.8**
Corporate general and administrative	353.1	436.1	257.1

Amortization	354.3	180.0	92.6
Loss on asset sales and impairments	78.7	30.8	2.2
Operating income	$ 536.2	$ 305.4	$ 383.9

(1) Excludes amortization of acquired intangibles including product rights.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The Company s net product sales are represented by the sale of products in the following geographic areas for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

	2011	2010	2009
United States	$ 3,960.6	$ 2,990.1	$ 2,642.2
International	500.7	425.8	57.1
	$ 4,461.3	$ 3,415.9	$ 2,699.3

The Company s net product sales are represented by the sale of products in the following therapeutic categories for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

	2011	2010	2009
Central nervous system	$ 1,517.4	$ 907.6	$ 836.7
Cardiovascular	977.2	594.6	269.4
Hormones and synthetic substitutes	724.7	682.3	609.8
Anti-infective agents	197.9	161.5	133.7
Urology	140.5	127.3	111.4
Other	903.6	942.6	738.3
	$ 4,461.3	$ 3,415.9	$ 2,699.3

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NOTE 14 Business Restructuring Charges

Activity related to our business restructuring and facility rationalization activities primarily consisted of restructuring activities involving facilities at Carmel, New York; Corona, California; Groveport, Ohio; Mississauga, Canada and Melbourne, Australia for the year ended December 31, 2011 as follows (in millions):

	Accrual Balance at December 31, 2010	Charged to Expense	Cash Payments	Non-cash Adjustments	Accrual Balance at December 31, 2011
Cost of sales					
Severance and retention	$ 12.9	$ 1.1	$ (6.1)	$	$ 7.9
Product transfer costs	1.4	3.2	(4.3)		0.3
Facility decommission costs	1.6	1.1	(1.5)		1.2
Accelerated depreciation		3.8		(3.8)	
	15.9	9.2	(11.9)	(3.8)	9.4
Operating expenses					
R&D	3.1	3.9	(3.2)		3.8
Accelerated depreciation R&D		1.0		(1.0)	
Selling, general and administrative	1.0	1.7	(1.8)		0.9
Accelerated depreciation S,G&A		0.3		(0.3)	
	4.1	6.9	(5.0)	(1.3)	4.7
Total restructuring activity	$ 20.0	$ 16.1	$ (16.9)	$ (5.1)	$ 14.1

Activity related to our business restructuring and facility rationalization activities primarily consisted of restructuring activities involving facilities at Carmel, New York, Mississauga, Canada and Melbourne, Australia for the year ended December 31, 2010 as follows (in millions):

	Accrual Balance at December 31, 2009	Charged to Expense	Cash Payments	Non-cash Adjustments	Accrual Balance at December 31, 2010
Cost of sales					
Severance and retention	$ 13.1	$ 5.9	$ (6.1)	$	$ 12.9
Product transfer costs	1.0	3.3	(2.9)		1.4
Facility decommission costs	0.2	10.7	(9.3)		1.6
Accelerated depreciation		10.4		(10.4)	
	14.3	30.3	(18.3)	(10.4)	15.9
Operating expenses					

R&D	0.8	8.1	(5.8)		3.1
Accelerated depreciation - R&D		1.4		(1.4)	
Selling, general and administrative	0.8	1.7	(1.5)		1.0
	1.6	11.2	(7.3)	(1.4)	4.1
Total restructuring activity	$ 15.9	$ 41.5	$ (25.6)	$ (11.8)	$ 20.0

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Product transfer costs consist of documentation, testing and shipping costs to transfer product to other facilities. Operating expenses include severance, retention and accelerated depreciation. Retention is expensed only to the extent earned by employees. Activity related to our business restructuring and facility rationalization activities is primarily attributable to our Global Generics segment.

Over the past several years, we have announced steps to improve our operating cost structure and achieve operating excellence and efficiencies through our Global Supply Chain Initiative (GSCI). Product manufacturing ceased in Carmel, New York by December 31, 2010 and we closed the facility in early 2011. During 2010, the Company announced additional measures to reduce our cost structure by announcing the planned closure of our Canadian manufacturing facility and the discontinuation of R&D activities in Canada and Australia. In January 2011, the Company announced the planned discontinuation of R&D activities in Corona, California, which was completed at the end of 2011. In July 2011, the Company announced the planned closure of the Groveport, Ohio distribution center in the second quarter of 2012. The transfer of development activities to the remaining R&D sites are expected to be completed by late 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized restructuring charges of $16.1 million, $41.5 million and $32.6 million, respectively.

NOTE 15 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants. Fair values determined based on Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Fair values determined based on Level 2 inputs utilize observable quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and observable quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not very active. Fair values determined based on Level 3 inputs utilize unobservable inputs and include valuations of assets or liabilities for which there is little, if any, market activity. A financial asset or liability s classification within the above hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis as at December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following (in millions):

		Fair Value Measurements as at December 31, 2011 Using:		
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Marketable securities	14.9	$ 14.9	$	$
Investments				
Liabilities:				
Contingent consideration	181.6			181.6

		Fair Value Measurements as at December 31, 2010 Using:		
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:				
Marketable securities	$ 11.1	$ 11.1	$	$
Investments	23.1	23.1		
Liabilities:				
Contingent consideration	198.5			198.5

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Marketable securities and investments consist of available-for-sale investments in U.S. Treasury and agency securities and publicly traded equity securities for which market prices are readily available. Unrealized gains or losses on marketable securities and investments are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income.

The fair value measurement of the contingent consideration obligations is determined using Level 3 inputs. The fair value of contingent consideration obligations is based on a probability-weighted income approach. The measurement is based upon unobservable inputs supported by little or no market activity based on our own assumptions. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration obligations are recorded in our consolidated statement of operations. For the year ended December 31, 2011, charges (credits) of ($7.2) million, ($7.7) million, ($49.0) million and $12.8 million have been included in cost of sales, research and development expenses, loss on asset sales and impairments and interest expense, respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated statement of operations.

The table below provides a summary of the changes in fair value, including net transfers in and/or out, of all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):

	Balance at December 31, 2010	Net transfers in to (out of) Level 3	Purchases and settlements, net	Net accretion and fair value adjustments	Foreign currency translation	Balance at December 31, 2011
Liabilities:						
Contingent consideration obligations	$198.5	$	$37.2	$(51.1)	$(3.0)	$181.6

	Balance at December 31, 2009	Net transfers in to (out of) Level 3	Purchases and settlements, net	Net accretion and fair value adjustments	Foreign currency translation	Balance at December 31, 2010
Liabilities:						
Contingent consideration obligations	$111.0	$	$64.8	$22.7	$	$198.5

NOTE 16 Commitments and Contingencies

Facility and Equipment Leases

The Company has operating leases for certain facilities and equipment. The terms of the operating leases for the Company s facilities require the Company to pay property taxes, normal maintenance expenses and maintain minimum insurance coverage. Total rental expense for operating leases in 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $32.4 million, $26.0 million and $20.0 million, respectively.

At December 31, 2011, future minimum lease payments under all non-cancelable operating leases are approximately $22.3 million in 2012, $17.6 million in 2013, $16.4 million in 2014, $16.2 million in 2015, $14.9 million in 2016 and $90.9 million thereafter.

Employee Retirement Plans

The Company maintains certain defined contribution retirement plans covering substantially all U.S.-based employees. The Company contributes to the plans based upon the employee contributions. Watson s contributions to these retirement plans were $15.7 million, $9.5 million and $11.0 million in the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The Company does not sponsor any defined benefit retirement plans or postretirement benefit plans.

Legal Matters

Watson and its affiliates are involved in various disputes, governmental and/or regulatory inspection, inquires, investigations and proceedings, and litigation matters that arise from time to time in the ordinary course

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

of business. The process of resolving matters through litigation or other means inherently uncertain and it is possible that an unfavorable resolution of these matters will adversely affect the Company, its results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. The Company s regular practice is to expense legal fees as services are rendered in connection with legal matters, and to accrue for liabilities when losses are probable and reasonably estimable.

Cipro® Litigation. Beginning in July 2000, a number of suits were filed against Watson, The Rugby Group, Inc. (Rugby) and other company affiliates in various state and federal courts alleging claims under various federal and state competition and consumer protection laws. Several plaintiffs have filed amended complaints and motions seeking class certification. Approximately 42 cases have been filed against Watson, Rugby and other Watson entities. Twenty-two of these actions have been consolidated in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York (*In re: Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride Antitrust Litigation, MDL Docket No. 001383*). On May 20, 2003, the court hearing the consolidated action granted Watson s motion to dismiss and made rulings limiting the theories under which plaintiffs can seek recovery against Rugby and the other defendants. On March 31, 2005, the court hearing the consolidated action granted summary judgment in favor of the defendants on all of plaintiffs claims and denied the plaintiffs motions for class certification. On May 7, 2005, three groups of plaintiffs from the consolidated action (the direct purchaser plaintiffs, the indirect purchaser plaintiffs and plaintiffs Rite Aid and CVS) filed notices of appeal in the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, appealing, among other things, the May 20, 2003 order dismissing Watson and the March 31, 2005 order granting summary judgment in favor of the defendants. On November 7, 2007, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit ordered the appeal by the indirect purchaser plaintiffs transferred to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. On October 15, 2008, the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit affirmed the dismissal of the indirect purchasers claims, and on December 22, 2008, denied the indirect purchaser plaintiffs petition for rehearing and rehearing en banc. On June 22, 2009, the Supreme Court denied the indirect purchaser plaintiffs petition for writ of certiorari. On April 29, 2010, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirmed the ruling of the District Court granting summary judgment in favor of the defendants, and on September 7, 2010, denied the appellants petition for rehearing en banc. On March 7, 2011, the Supreme Court denied the direct purchaser plaintiffs petition for writ of certiorari. Other actions are pending in various state courts, including California, Kansas, Tennessee, and Florida. The actions generally allege that the defendants engaged in unlawful, anticompetitive conduct in connection with alleged agreements, entered into prior to Watson s acquisition of Rugby from Sanofi Aventis (Sanofi), related to the development, manufacture and sale of the drug substance ciprofloxacin hydrochloride, the generic version of Bayer s brand drug, Cipro®. The actions generally seek declaratory judgment, damages, injunctive relief, restitution and other relief on behalf of certain purported classes of individuals and other entities. In the action pending in Kansas, the court has administratively terminated the matter pending the outcome of the appeals in the consolidated case. In the action pending in the California Superior Court for the County of San Diego (*In re: Cipro Cases I & II, JCCP Proceeding Nos. 4154 & 4220*), on July 21, 2004, the California Court of Appeal ruled that the majority of the plaintiffs would be permitted to pursue their claims as a class. On August 31, 2009, the California Superior Court granted defendants motion for summary judgment, and final judgment was entered on September 24, 2009. On November 19, 2009, the plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal. On October 31, 2011, the California Court of Appeal affirmed the Superior Court s judgment. On December 13, 2011, the plaintiffs filed a petition for review in the California Supreme Court. The petition has been fully briefed and remains pending. In addition to the pending actions, Watson understands that various state and federal agencies are investigating the allegations made in these actions. Sanofi has agreed to defend and indemnify Watson and its affiliates in connection with the claims and investigations arising from the conduct and agreements allegedly undertaken by Rugby and its affiliates prior to Watson s acquisition of Rugby, and is currently controlling the defense of these actions.

Governmental Reimbursement Investigations and Drug Pricing Litigation. In November 1999, Schein Pharmaceutical, Inc., now known as Watson Pharma, Inc. (Watson Pharma) was informed by the U.S.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Department of Justice that it, along with numerous other pharmaceutical companies, is a defendant in a *qui tam* action brought in 1995 under the U.S. False Claims Act currently pending in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida. Watson Pharma has not been served in the *qui tam* action. A *qui tam* action is a civil lawsuit brought by an individual or a company (the qui tam relator) for an alleged violation of a federal statute, in which the U.S. Department of Justice has the right to intervene and take over the prosecution of the lawsuit at its option. Pursuant to applicable federal law, the *qui tam* action is under seal as to Watson Pharma. The Company believes that the *qui tam* action relates to whether allegedly improper price reporting by pharmaceutical manufacturers led to increased payments by Medicare and/or Medicaid. The *qui tam* action may seek to recover damages from Watson Pharma based on its price reporting practices. Watson Pharma subsequently also received and responded to notices or subpoenas from the Attorneys General of various states, including Florida, Nevada, New York, California and Texas, relating to pharmaceutical pricing issues and whether allegedly improper actions by pharmaceutical manufacturers led to excessive payments by Medicare and/or Medicaid. On June 26, 2003, the Company received a request for records and information from the U.S. House Committee on Energy and Commerce in connection with that committee s investigation into pharmaceutical reimbursements and rebates under Medicaid. The Company produced documents in response to the request. Other state and federal inquiries regarding pricing and reimbursement issues are anticipated.

Beginning in July 2002, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries, as well as numerous other pharmaceutical companies, were named as defendants in various state and federal court actions alleging improper or fraudulent reporting practices related to the reporting of average wholesale prices and wholesale acquisition costs of certain products, and that the defendants committed other improper acts in order to increase prices and market shares. Some of these actions have been consolidated in the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts (*In re: Pharmaceutical Industry Average Wholesale Price Litigation, MDL Docket No. 145*). The consolidated amended Class Action complaint in that case alleges that the defendants acts improperly inflated the reimbursement amounts of certain drugs paid by various public and private plans and programs. Certain defendants, including the Company, have entered into a settlement agreement resolving all claims against them in the Consolidated Class Action (the Track Two Settlement). The total amount of the settlement for all of the settling defendants is $125 million. The amount to be paid by each settling defendant is confidential. On July 2, 2008, the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts preliminarily approved the Track Two settlement. On December 8, 2011, the Court entered a final order and judgment granting final approval of the Track Two Settlement. The settlement is not expected to materially adversely affect the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

The Company and certain of its subsidiaries also are named as defendants in various lawsuits filed by numerous states and qui tam relators, including Texas, Kansas, Nevada, Montana, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Alabama, Illinois, Mississippi, Florida, Arizona, Missouri, Alaska, Idaho, South Carolina, Hawaii, Utah, Iowa, Oklahoma and Louisiana captioned as follows: *State of Nevada v. American Home Products, et al., Civil Action No. 02-CV-12086-PBS, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts; State of Montana v. Abbott Laboratories, et al., Civil Action No. 02-CV-12084-PBS, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts; Commonwealth of Massachusetts v. Mylan Laboratories, et al., Civil Action No. 03-CV-11865-PBS, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts; State of Wisconsin v. Abbott Laboratories, et al., Case No. 04-cv-1709, Wisconsin Circuit Court for Dane County; Commonwealth of Kentucky v. Alpharma, Inc., et al., Case Number 04-CI-1487, Kentucky Circuit Court for Franklin County; State of Alabama v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc. et al., Civil Action No. CV05-219, Alabama Circuit Court for Montgomery County; State of Illinois v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc. et al., Civil Action No. 05-CH-02474, Illinois Circuit Court for Cook County; State of Mississippi v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc. et al., Civil Action No. G2005-2021 S/2, Mississippi Chancery Court of Hinds County; State of Florida ex rel. Ven-A-Care, Civil Action No 98-3032G, Florida Circuit Court in Leon County (the Florida Ven-A-Care Action); State of Arizona ex rel. Terry Goddard, No. CV 2005-18711, Arizona Superior Court for Maricopa County; State of Missouri ex rel. Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon v. Mylan Laboratories, et al, Case No. 054-2486, Missouri Circuit Court of St. Louis;*

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

State of Alaska v. Alpharma Branded Products Division Inc., et al., In the Superior Court for the State of Alaska Third Judicial District at Anchorage, C.A. No. 3AN-06-12026 CI; State of Idaho v. Alpharma USPD Inc. et al., In the District Court of the Fourth Judicial District of the State of Idaho, in and for the County of Ada, C.A. No. CV0C-0701847; State of South Carolina and Henry D. McMaster v. Watson Pharmaceuticals (New Jersey), Inc., In the Court of Common Pleas for the Fifth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina, County of Richland, C.A. No. 2006-CP-40-7152; State of South Carolina and Henry D. McMaster v. Watson Pharmaceuticals (New Jersey), Inc., In the Court of Common Pleas for the Fifth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina, County of Richland, C.A. No. 2006-CP-40-7155; State of Hawaii v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc. et al., In the Circuit Court of the First Circuit, State of Hawaii, C.A. No. 06-1-0720-04 EEH; State of Utah v. Actavis U.S., Inc., et al., In the Third Judicial District Court of Salt Lake County, Civil No. 07-0913719; State of Iowa v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., et al., In the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Iowa, Central Division, Case No. 07-CV-00461 (the Iowa AG Action); State of Texas ex rel. Ven-A-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc. v. Alpharma Inc., et al, Case No. 08-001565, in the District Court of Travis County, Texas (the Texas Ven-A-Care Action); United States of America ex rel. Ven-A-Care of the Florida Keys, Inc. v. Actavis Mid-Atlantic LLC, Civil Action No. 08-10852, in the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts (the Federal Ven-A-Care Action); State of Kansas ex rel. Steve Six v. Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Watson Pharma, Inc., Case Number: 08CV2228, District Court of Wyandotte County, Kansas, Civil Court Department; State of Oklahoma, ex rel., W.A. Drew Edmondson, Attorney General of Oklahoma v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., et al., Case No. CJ-2010-474, District Court of Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, and State of Louisiana V. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., et al., Case No. 596144, Parish of East Baton Rouge, 19th Judicial District. In December of 2010, the State of Utah served the Company with a Civil Investigative Demand seeking additional information relating to the Company s pricing practices. On December 20, 2011, the District Court for the Third Judicial District for Salt Lake County, Utah, entered an order staying the proceedings on the Civil Investigative Demand until thirty days following resolution of a pending appeal in a related matter.

On August 4, 2004, the City of New York filed an action against the Company and numerous other pharmaceutical defendants alleging similar claims. The case has been consolidated with similar cases filed by forty one individual New York counties. (*City of New York v. Abbott Laboratories, Inc., et al., Civil Action No. 01-CV-12257-PBS, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts*) (hereinafter the Consolidated NY Counties Actions), as well as by four additional New York counties, with three of these cases pending in New York state courts.

In December of 2010, the Company reached an agreement in principle to settle the following pending actions: the Texas Ven-a-Care Action, the Florida Ven-a-Care Action, the Iowa AG Action, and the Consolidated New York Counties Action (the State Ven-A-Care Settlement). In addition, at the same time the Company reached an agreement in principle to settle claims pending in the Federal Ven-A-Care Action relative to the Texas, Florida, Iowa and New York Medicaid programs (the Federal Ven-A-Care Settlement, and collectively with the State Ven-A-Care Settlement, the December 2010 Ven-A-Care Settlement). The total amount paid by the Company under the terms of the December 2010 Ven-A-Care Settlement was $79.0 million. The December 2010 Ven-A-Care Settlement was finalized in September 2011 and the Texas Ven-A-Care Action, the Florida Ven-a-Care Action, the Iowa AG Action and the Consolidated New York Counties Action have each been dismissed with prejudice. In May of 2011, the Company reached an agreement-in-principle to settle all remaining claims in the Federal Ven-A-Care Action (*i.e.,* all claims not settled in connection with the December 2010 Ven-A-Care Settlement) (the May 2011 Ven-A-Care Settlement), except for those claims related to Alabama, Alaska, Kentucky, Idaho, Illinois, South Carolina, Utah and Wisconsin. The May 2011 Ven-A-Care Settlement was finalized in December 2011 and the Federal Ven-A-Care action has been dismissed with prejudice. The total amount paid by the Company under the terms of the May 2011 Ven-A-Care Settlement is $27.0 million. The December 2010 Ven-A-Care Settlement and the May 2011 Ven-A-Care Settlement resolved all of the claims brought against the Company by the qui-tam relator seeking to recover on behalf of the United

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

States, other than such claims pending with respect to Alabama, Alaska, Kentucky, Idaho, Illinois, South Carolina, Utah, and Wisconsin.

The cases against the Company on behalf of Arizona, Hawaii and Massachusetts have been settled. In October 2011 the Company reached an agreement in principle to settle the case brought on behalf of Oklahoma. The settlement is subject to the parties negotiating and executing a definitive settlement agreement. The amount of the settlement is not expected to be material to the Company. The case against the Company on behalf of Alabama was tried in 2009. The jury was unable to reach a verdict, and the court declared a mistrial and ordered the case to be retried. A new trial date has not been scheduled. The case against the Company on behalf of Kentucky was tried in November 2011. The jury reached a verdict in the Company s favor on each of Kentucky s claims against the Company. Kentucky has filed post-trial motions for relief from the jury verdict. A hearing on Kentucky s post-trial motions is set for May 8, 2012. The case against the Company on behalf of Alaska was settled in principle in December 2011. The amount to be paid by the Company under the terms of the settlement in principle is not material to the Company. The case against the Company on behalf of Idaho is scheduled for trial in March 2012. The case against the Company on behalf of Mississippi is scheduled for trial in September of 2012. The case against the Company on behalf of Kansas is scheduled for trial in January 2014.

Following the payments of the December 2010 and May 2011 Ven-A-Care Settlements, the Company has a remaining accrual of $23.9 million liability reserve on its balance sheet in connection with the remaining drug pricing actions. With regard to the remaining drug pricing actions, the Company believes that it has meritorious defenses and intends to vigorously defend itself in those actions. The Company continually monitors the status of these actions and may settle or otherwise resolve some or all of these matters on terms that the Company deems to be in its best interests. However, the Company can give no assurance that it will be able to settle the remaining actions on terms it deems reasonable, or that such settlements or adverse judgments in the remaining actions, if entered, will not exceed the amounts of the liability reserves. Additional actions by other states, cities and/or counties are anticipated. These actions and/or the actions described above, if successful, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Medicaid Drug Reimbursement Litigation. In December 2009, the Company learned that numerous pharmaceutical companies, including certain subsidiaries of the Company, have been named as defendants in a qui tam action pending in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (*United States of America ex rel. Constance A. Conrad v. Actavis Mid-Atlantic, LLC, f/k/a Biovail Pharmaceuticals, LLC, et. al., USDC Case No. 02-CV-11738-NG).* The seventh amended complaint, which was served on certain of the Company s subsidiaries in December 2009, alleges that the defendants falsely reported to the United States that certain pharmaceutical products were eligible for Medicaid reimbursement and thereby allegedly caused false claims for payment to be made through the Medicaid program. In July 2011, the plaintiff served a tenth amended complaint that unseals the action in its entirety and continues to allege the previously asserted claims against certain subsidiaries of the Company. The Company s subsidiaries named in the action together with all other named defendants filed a Joint Motion to Dismiss the Tenth Amended Complaint on December 9, 2011. Additional actions alleging similar claims could be asserted. The Company believes that it has meritorious defenses to the claims and intends to vigorously defend itself in the action. However, this action or similar actions, if successful, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

FDA Matters. In May 2002, Watson reached an agreement with the FDA on the terms of a consent decree with respect to its Corona, California manufacturing facility. The court approved the consent decree on May 13, 2002 (*United States of America v. Watson Laboratories, Inc., and Allen Y. Chao*, United States District Court for the Central District of California, EDCV-02-412-VAP). The consent decree with the FDA does not require any fine, a facility shutdown, product recalls or any reduction in production or service at the Company s Corona facility. The consent decree applies only to the Corona facility and not other manufacturing sites. On July 9,

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2008, the court entered an order dismissing Allen Y. Chao, the Company s former President and Chief Executive Officer, from the action and from the consent decree. The decree requires Watson to ensure that its Corona, California facility complies with the FDA s current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) regulations.

Pursuant to the agreement, Watson hired an independent expert to conduct inspections of the Corona facility at least once each year. In each year since 2002, the independent expert has reported its opinion to the FDA that, based on the findings of the audit of the facility, the FDA s applicable cGMP requirements, applicable FDA regulatory guidance, and the collective knowledge, education, qualifications and experience of the expert s auditors and reviewers, the systems at Watson s Corona facility audited and evaluated by the expert are in compliance with the FDA s cGMP regulations. However, the FDA is not required to accept or agree with the independent expert s opinion. The FDA has conducted periodic inspections of the Corona facility since the entry of the consent decree. The FDA s most recent general cGMP inspection was conducted from August 2, 2010 through August 13, 2010. At the conclusion of the inspection no formal observations were made and no FDA Form 483 was issued. The FDA also conducted a pharmacovigilence inspection at the Corona facility in August and September of 2011. At the conclusion of the inspection the auditor issued an FDA Form 483 with five observations and stated that he would recommend no further actions by FDA in connection with the inspection. However, if in the future, the FDA determines that, with respect to its Corona facility, Watson has failed to comply with the consent decree or FDA regulations, including cGMPs, or has failed to adequately address the FDA s inspectional observations, the consent decree allows the FDA to order Watson to take a variety of actions to remedy the deficiencies. These actions could include ceasing manufacturing and related operations at the Corona facility, and recalling affected products. Such actions, if taken by the FDA, could have a material adverse effect on the Company, its results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Androgel®Antitrust Litigation. On January 29, 2009, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and the State of California filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Central District of California *(Federal Trade Commission, et. al. v. Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et. al., USDC Case No. CV 09-00598)* alleging that the Company s September 2006 patent lawsuit settlement with Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., related to AndroGel® 1% (testosterone gel) CIII is unlawful. The complaint generally alleged that the Company improperly delayed its launch of a generic version of Androgel® in exchange for Solvay s agreement to permit the Company to co-promote Androgel® for consideration in excess of the fair value of the services provided by the Company, in violation of federal and state antitrust and consumer protection laws. The complaint sought equitable relief and civil penalties. On February 2 and 3, 2009, three separate lawsuits alleging similar claims were filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California by various private plaintiffs purporting to represent certain classes of similarly situated claimants *(Meijer, Inc., et. al., v. Unimed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et. al., USDC Case No. EDCV 09-0215); (Rochester Drug Co-Operative, Inc. v. Unimed Pharmaceuticals Inc., et. al., Case No. EDCV 09-0226); (Louisiana Wholesale Drug Co. Inc. v. Unimed Pharmaceuticals Inc., et. al, Case No. EDCV 09-0228)*. On April 8, 2009, the Court transferred the government and private cases to the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. On April 21, 2009 the State of California voluntarily dismissed its lawsuit against the Company without prejudice. The Federal Trade Commission and the private plaintiffs in the Northern District of Georgia filed amended complaints on May 28, 2009. The private plaintiffs amended their complaints to include allegations concerning conduct before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, conduct in connection with the listing of Solvay s patent in the Food and Drug Administration s Orange Book, and sham litigation. Additional actions alleging similar claims have been filed in various courts by other private plaintiffs purporting to represent certain classes of similarly situated direct or indirect purchasers of Androgel® (*Stephen L. LaFrance Pharm., Inc. d/b/a SAJ Dist. v. Unimed Pharms., Inc., et al., D. NJ Civ. No. 09-1507*); (Fraternal *Order of Police, Fort Lauderdale Lodge 31, Insurance Trust Fund v. Unimed Pharms. Inc., et al.,D. NJ Civ. No. 09-1856*); (*Scurto v. Unimed Pharms., Inc., et al., D. NJ Civ. No. 09-1900*); (*United Food and Commercial Workers Unions and Employers Midwest Health Benefits Fund v. Unimed Pharms., Inc., et al., D. MN Civ. No. 09-1168*); (*Rite Aid Corp. et al. v. Unimed Pharms., Inc. et al., M.D. PA Civ. No. 09-1153); (Walgreen Co., et al. v. Unimed Pharms.,LLC, et al., MD. PA Civ. No. 09-1240*); (*Supervalu, Inc. v. Unimed*

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Pharms., LLC, et al, ND. GA Civ. No. 10-1024); (*LeGrand v. Unimed Pharms., Inc., et al*., ND. GA Civ. No. 10-2883); (*Jabo s Pharmacy Inc. v. Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et al* ., Cocke County, TN Circuit Court Case No. 31,837). On April 20, 2009, the Company was dismissed without prejudice from the *Stephen L. LaFrance* action pending in the District of New Jersey. On October 5, 2009, the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation transferred all actions then pending outside of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia to that district for consolidated pre-trial proceedings (*In re: AndroGel® Antitrust Litigation (No. II), MDL Docket No. 2084*), and all currently-pending related actions are presently before that court. On February 22, 2010, the judge presiding over all the consolidated litigations related to Androgel® then pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia granted the Company s motions to dismiss the complaints, except the portion of the private plaintiffs complaints that include allegations concerning sham litigation. On July 20, 2010, the plaintiff in the *Fraternal Order of Police* action filed an amended complaint adding allegations concerning conduct before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, conduct in connection with the listing of Solvay s patent in the Food and Drug Administration s Orange Book, and sham litigation similar to the claims raised in the direct purchaser actions. On October 28, 2010, the judge presiding over MDL 2084 entered an order pursuant to which the *LeGrand* action, filed on September 10, 2010, was consolidated for pretrial purposes with the other indirect purchaser class action as part of MDL 2084 and made subject to the Court s February 22, 2010 order on the motion to dismiss. Discovery in the private actions is ongoing. Final judgment in favor of the defendants was entered in the Federal Trade Commission s action on April 21, 2010. On June 10, 2010, the Federal Trade Commission filed a notice of appeal to the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals, appealing the district court s dismissal of its complaint. The appeal is pending.

The Company believes that these actions are without merit and intends to defend itself vigorously. However, these actions, if successful, could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Hormone Replacement Therapy Litigation. Beginning in early 2004, a number of product liability suits were filed against the Company and certain Company affiliates, as well as numerous other pharmaceutical companies, for personal injuries allegedly arising out of the use of hormone replacement therapy products, including but not limited to estropipate and estradiol. Breast cancer is the injury predominately alleged in these cases, but stroke is claimed in two cases and ovarian cancer in claimed in one case. Approximately 63 cases remain pending against Watson and/or its affiliates in state and federal courts representing claims by approximately 63 plaintiffs. The majority of the cases have been transferred to and consolidated in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Arkansas (*In re: Prempro Products Liability Litigation, MDL Docket No. 1507*). Discovery in these cases is ongoing. The Company believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to these cases and maintains product liability insurance against such cases. However, litigation is inherently uncertain and the Company cannot predict the outcome of this litigation. These actions, if successful, or if insurance does not provide sufficient coverage against such claims, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Fentanyl Transdermal System Litigation. Beginning in 2009, a number of product liability suits were filed against the Company and certain Company affiliates, as well as other manufacturers and distributors of fentanyl transdermal system products, for personal injuries or deaths allegedly arising out of the use of the fentanyl transdermal system products. Approximately 66 cases are pending against the Company and/or its affiliates in state and federal courts, representing claims by approximately 178 plaintiffs. Discovery is ongoing. The Company believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to these cases and maintains product liability insurance against such cases. However, litigation is inherently uncertain and the Company cannot predict the outcome of this litigation. These actions, if successful, or if insurance does not provide sufficient coverage against such claims, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Metoclopramide Litigation. Beginning in 2009, a number of product liability suits were filed against the Company and certain Company affiliates, as well as other manufacturers and distributors of metoclopramide, for personal injuries allegedly arising out of the use of metoclopramide. Approximately 1,150 cases are pending against the Company and/or its affiliates in state and federal courts, representing claims by approximately 5,100 plaintiffs. These cases are generally in their preliminary stages and discovery is ongoing. The Company believes that it will be defended in and indemnified for the majority of these claims by Pliva, Inc., an affiliate of Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd., from whom the Company purchased its metoclopramide product line in late 2008. Further, the Company believes that it has substantial meritorious defenses to these cases and maintains product liability insurance against such cases. However, litigation is inherently uncertain and the Company cannot predict the outcome of this litigation. These actions, if successful, or if our indemnification arrangements or insurance do not provide sufficient coverage against such claims, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Medical West Ballas Pharmacy, LTD, et al. v. Anda, Inc., (Circuit Court of the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, Case No. 08SL-CC00257). In January 2008, Medical West Ballas Pharmacy, LTD, filed a purported class action complaint against the Company alleging conversion and alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) and Missouri Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. In April 2008, plaintiff filed an amended complaint substituting Anda, Inc., a subsidiary of the Company, as the defendant. The amended complaint alleges that by sending unsolicited facsimile advertisements, Anda misappropriated the class members paper, toner, ink and employee time when they received the alleged unsolicited faxes, and that the alleged unsolicited facsimile advertisements were sent to the plaintiff in violation of the TCPA and Missouri Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. The TCPA allows recovery of minimum statutory damages of $500 per violation, which can be trebled if the violations are found to be willful. The complaint seeks to assert class action claims on behalf of the plaintiff and other similarly situated third parties. In April 2008, Anda filed an answer to the amended complaint, denying the allegations. In November 2009, the court granted plaintiff s motion to expand the proposed class of plaintiffs from individuals for which Anda lacked evidence of express permission or an established business relationship to All persons who on or after four years prior to the filing of this action, were sent telephone facsimile messages advertising pharmaceutical drugs and products by or on behalf of Defendant. In November 2010, the plaintiff filed a second amended complaint further expanding the definition and scope of the proposed class of plaintiffs. On November 30, 2010, Anda filed a petition with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), asking the FCC to clarify the statutory basis for its regulation requiring opt-out language on faxes sent with express permission of the recipient. The FCC s ruling on Anda s petition may determine whether fax recipients who expressly agree to receive faxes may assert claims for receipt of such faxes pursuant to the TCPA. On December 2, 2010, Anda filed a motion to dismiss claims the plaintiff is seeking to assert on behalf of putative class members who expressly consented or agreed to receive faxes from Defendant, or in the alternative, to stay the court proceedings pending resolution of Anda s petition to the FCC. On April 11, 2011, the court denied the motion. On May 19, 2011, the plaintiff s filed their motion for class certification. Anda filed its opposition to the motion on July 13, 2011. The hearing on the class certification motion is scheduled for March 21, 2012. No trial date has been set. Anda believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to the action, including but not limited to its receipt of consent to receive facsimile advertisements from many of the putative class members, and intends to defend the action vigorously. However, this action, if successful, could have an adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Drospirenone/Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (Generic version of Yasmin®). On April 17, 2008, Bayer Schering Pharma AG sued the Company in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, alleging that sales of the Company s drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol tablets, a generic version of Bayer s Yasmin® tablets, infringes Bayer s U.S. Patent No. 5,569,652 (*Bayer Schering Pharma AG v. Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et. al., Case No. 08cv3710*). The complaint sought damages and injunctive relief. On September 28, 2010,

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

the district court granted the Company s motion for judgment on the pleadings and dismissed the case with prejudice. Final judgment was entered on January 7, 2011. On January 21, 2011, Bayer filed a Notice of Appeal with the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Oral argument was held on December 7, 2011 and a decision is pending. The Company believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to the case. However, the Company has sold and is continuing to sell its generic version of Yasmin®. Therefore, an adverse ruling on the appeal or a subsequent final determination that the Company has infringed the patent in suit could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Levonorgestrel/Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (Generic version of Seasonique®). On March 6, 2008, Duramed (now known as Teva Women s Health) sued the Company in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, alleging that sales of the Company s levonorgestrel/ethinyl estradiol tablets, a generic version of Duramed s Seasonique® tablets, would infringe Duramed s U.S. Patent No. 7,320,969 (*Duramed v. Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et. al., Case No. 08cv00116*). The complaint sought damages and injunctive relief. On March 31, 2010, the District Court granted Duramed s motion for summary judgment that the asserted claims are not invalid as obvious. Watson appealed and on March 25, 2011, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit reversed the District Court and remanded the case for a determination of whether the asserted claims are obvious. On June 9, 2011, Duramed moved for a preliminary injunction to prevent the Company from launching its product until after a trial on the merits. On June 16, 2011, the court denied Duramed s motion. Duramed appealed and also requested temporary injunctive relief during the pendency of its appeal *(Duramed v. Watson Laboratories, Case No. 3011-1438).* On July 27, 2011, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit denied Duramed s request for temporary relief. Watson launched its generic product on July 28, 2011. On November 10, 2011, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit affirmed the District Court s denial of Duramed s preliminary injunction motion. On August 5, 2011, Duramed filed a motion in the District Court to amend its complaint to add a claim for damages as a result of Watson s launch of its generic product. On November 18, 2011, Watson moved for summary judgment. No trial date has been set. The Company believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to the case. However, the Company has sold and is continuing to sell its generic version of Seasonique®. Therefore, an adverse ruling in the case or a subsequent final appellate determination that the patent in suit is valid, and that the Company has infringed the patent in suit, could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Drospirenone/Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (Generic version of Yaz®). On November 5, 2007, Bayer Schering Pharma AG sued the Company in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, alleging that sales of the Company s drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol tablets, a generic version of Bayer s Yaz® tablets, would infringe numerous Bayer patents. (*Bayer Schering Pharma AG v. Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et. al., Case No. 07cv1472*) The complaint sought damages and injunctive relief and included claims related to U.S. Patent No. 5,787,531, U.S. Patent No. RE 37,564, and U.S. Patent No. RE 37,838. Watson filed an amended answer and counterclaims for a Declaratory Judgment of invalidity and/or non-infringment of U.S. Patent Nos. 5,798,338, 6,933,395, 6,958,326, 7,163,931 and RE 38,253. Thereafter, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ruled that U.S. Patent No. 5,787,531 was invalid and the claims related to that patent were dismissed. The District Court subsequently entered a consent judgment that the Company does not infringe U.S. Patent Nos. 5,798,338, 6,933,395, 6,958,326, and 7,163,931, and dismissed with prejudice Bayer s claims related to U.S. Patent Nos. RE 37,838 and RE 38,253. The only patent still in dispute in the Nevada lawsuit is U.S. Patent No. RE 37,564. The Company has filed a motion for summary judgment that Bayer s U.S. Patent No. RE 37, 564 is invalid as obvious. The motion remains pending.

In a separate case, on September 18, 2008, Bayer sued the Company in the United States District Court for Southern District of New York, alleging that sales of the Company s drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol tablets, a generic version of Bayer s Yaz® tablets, would infringe U.S. Patent No. 5,569,652. On March 23, 2011, per stipulation by the parties, the District Court entered judgment in favor of the Company on its counterclaim for non-infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,569,652, based on the Court s September 28, 2010 Memorandum Opinion

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

and Order in the Yasmin case (*Case No. 08cv3710*, discussed above). The appeal of this case was consolidated with the appeal of the Yasmin case, and remains pending. On January 7, 2012, the Company commenced sales of its generic version of Bayer s Yaz® tablets. The Company believes it has substantial meritorious defenses to the case. However, the Company has sold and is continuing to sell its generic version of Yaz®. Therefore, an adverse ruling in the Nevada lawsuit or a subsequent final determination that the Company has infringed the patents in suit, or an adverse ruling in the case pending on appeal at the Federal Circuit, could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Quinine Sulfate Litigation. Beginning in 2008, a number of product liability suits were filed against the Company and certain Company affiliates, as well as other manufacturers and distributors of quinine sulfate, for personal injuries allegedly arising out of the use of quinine sulfate. Approximately 18 cases, representing claims by approximately 38 plaintiffs, are pending against the Company and/or its affiliates in various state courts in California and have been consolidated for pre-trial discovery. In December 2011, the Company reached an agreement in principle to settle all of the outstanding claims, subject to execution of definitive settlement agreements. The amount to be paid by the Company under the terms of the settlement in principle is not material to the Company. The Company believes that it has substantial meritorious defenses to these cases and maintains product liability insurance against such cases. However, litigation is inherently uncertain. Although the cases have been settled in principle, if the settlement is not consummated, these actions, if successful, or if insurance does not provide sufficient coverage against such claims, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Alendronate Litigation. Beginning in 2010, a number of product liability suits were filed against the Company and certain Company affiliates, as well as other manufacturers and distributors of alendronate, for personal injuries allegedly arising out of the use of alendronate. Approximately 111 cases are pending against the Company and/or its affiliates in various state and federal courts, representing claims by approximately 128 plaintiffs. These cases are generally at their preliminary stages and discovery is ongoing. The Company believes that it will be defended in, and indemnified for, the majority of these claims by Merck & Co., the New Drug Application holder and manufacturer of the product sold by the Company during most of 2008. Several claims have also been asserted against Cobalt Laboratories, which the Company acquired in 2009 as part of its acquisition of the Arrow Group of companies, in connection with Cobalt s manufacture and sale of alendronate. Ten of the cases that have been served on the Company naming Watson and/or Cobalt have been consolidated for pre-trial proceedings as part of a multi-district litigation (MDL) matter pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New Jersey *(In re: Fosamax (Alendronate Sodium) Products Liability Litigation, MDL No. 2243)*. Four cases are part of a similar MDL matter pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York. The remaining cases are part of a State mass tort coordinated proceeding pending in Atlantic County, New Jersey. In January 2012, the United States District Court for the Southern District of New Jersey conditionally granted the Company s motion to dismiss all of the cases pending against the Company in the New Jersey MDL matter. The court is expected to finally rule on the motion to dismiss following plaintiffs submission of any supplemental pleadings attempting to overcome the reasoning of the court s dismissal. In the state court proceeding pending in Atlantic County, responsive pleadings and discovery have been suspended with respect to the generic defendants (including the Company) pending briefing and ruling on a motion to dismiss, which the generic defendants expect to file in March 2012. The Company believes that it has substantial meritorious defenses to these cases and maintains product liability insurance against such cases. However, litigation is inherently uncertain and the Company cannot predict the outcome of this litigation. These actions, if successful, or if our indemnification arrangements or insurance do not provide sufficient coverage against such claims, could adversely affect the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Table of Contents

WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Watson and its affiliates are involved in various other disputes, governmental and/or regulatory inspections, inquires, investigations and proceedings that could result in litigation, and other litigation matters that arise from time to time. The process of resolving matters through litigation or other means is inherently uncertain and it is possible that an unfavorable resolution of these matters will adversely affect the Company, its results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

NOTE 17 Subsequent Events

Acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Limited

On January 24, 2012, we completed the acquisition of Ascent Pharmahealth Ltd., the Australia and Southeast Asia generic pharmaceutical business of Strides Arcolab Ltd, for AU$375.0 million in cash, or approximately $393.0 million. The transaction was funded using cash on hand and borrowings from the Company s revolving credit facility. As a result of the acquisition, Watson enhances its commercial presence in Australia and we gain a selling and marketing capability in Southeast Asia through Ascent s line of branded-generic and over-the-counter products. Given the proximity of this acquisition, the initial accounting for the business combination was incomplete at the time the financial statements were issued.

Table of Contents

Schedule II

Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009

(in millions)

	Balance at beginning of period	Charged to costs and expenses	Deductions/ Write-offs	Other*	Balance at end of period
Allowance for doubtful accounts:					
Year ended December 31, 2011	$ 12.5	$ 2.3	$ (8.3)	$ 0.3	$ 6.8
Year ended December 31, 2010	5.4	9.5	(2.4)		12.5
Year ended December 31, 2009	3.3	3.4	(3.1)	1.8	5.4
Inventory reserves:					
Year ended December 31, 2011	$ 51.4	$ 44.4	$ (56.3)	$ 1.0	$ 40.5
Year ended December 31, 2010	77.7	50.0	(76.3)		51.4
Year ended December 31, 2009	34.7	51.0	(22.4)	14.4	77.7
Tax valuation allowance:					
Year ended December 31, 2011	$ 29.7	$ 9.1	$ (1.6)	$ 0.6	$ 37.8
Year ended December 31, 2010	28.4	7.3	(6.0)		29.7
Year ended December 31, 2009	8.1	0.2		20.1	28.4

* Represents opening balances of businesses acquired in the period.

Table of Contents

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA (UNAUDITED)

Selected unaudited quarterly consolidated financial data and market price information are shown below (in millions except per share data):

	For Three Month Periods Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2011	Sept. 30, 2011	June 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011
Net revenues	$ 1,544.6	$ 1,081.6	$ 1,081.7	$ 876.5
Operating expenses	1,377.3	941.8	963.4	765.7
Operating income	167.3	139.8	118.3	110.8
Provision for income taxes	61.5	50.9	43.2	41.3
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 94.8	$ 68.1	$ 52.7	$ 45.3
Basic earnings per share	$ 0.76	$ 0.55	$ 0.42	$ 0.37
Diluted earnings per share	$ 0.75	$ 0.54	$ 0.42	$ 0.36
Market price per share:				
High	$ 72.06	$ 73.35	$ 69.04	$ 57.52
Low	$ 59.50	$ 58.84	$ 56.13	$ 50.47

	For Three Month Periods Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2010	Sept. 30, 2010	June 30, 2010	Mar. 31, 2010
Net revenues	$ 952.7	$ 882.4	$ 875.3	$ 856.5
Operating expenses	897.7	848.0	759.6	756.2
Operating income	55.0	34.4	115.7	100.3
Provision for income taxes	14.9	(12.2)	27.9	36.7
Net income	$ 18.3	$ 25.7	$ 70.6	$ 69.8
Basic earnings per share	$ 0.15	$ 0.21	$ 0.58	$ 0.57
Diluted earnings per share	$ 0.15	$ 0.21	$ 0.57	$ 0.57
Market price per share:				
High	$ 52.20	$ 45.15	$ 44.97	$ 42.50
Low	$ 42.17	$ 39.34	$ 40.50	$ 37.26

Table of Contents

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
2.2	Share Purchase Agreement dated as of June 16, 2009, by and among Robin Hood Holdings Limited, Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., certain shareholders of Robin Hood Holdings Limited, and Anthony Selwyn Tabatznik, solely in his capacity as the Shareholders Representative, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company s June 16, 2009 Form 8-K.
2.3	First Amendment to Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 26, 2009, by and among Robin Hood Holdings Limited, Arrow Pharmaceutical Holdings Ltd., Cobalt Laboratories, Inc., Arrow International Ltd., Arrow Supplies Ltd., Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Watson Pharma S.À.R.L., Watson Cobalt Holdings, LLC, the shareholders of Robin Hood Holdings Limited, and Anthony Selwyn Tabatznik, solely in his capacity as Shareholders Representative, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Company s November 26, 2009 Form 8-K.
2.4	Share Purchase Agreement dated May 25, 2011 by and among Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and each of the shareholders (together, the Sellers) of Paomar PLC (Paomar), is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.4 to the Company s May 27, 2011 Form 8-K.
2.5	Share Purchase Agreement dated January 24, 2012 by and among Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Strides Pharma Limited, I-Investments Pty Ltd, Strides Arcolab Limited, Ascent Pharmahealth Limited and Dennis Bastas is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company s January 26, 2012 Form 8-K.
3.1	Articles of Incorporation of the Company and all amendments thereto are incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company s June 30, 1995 Form 10-Q and to Exhibit 3.1(A) to the Company s June 30, 1996 Form 10-Q.
3.2A	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. are incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company s March 5, 2009 Form 8-K.
3.2B	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. are incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the Company s April 1, 2011 Form DEF 14A.
3.2C	Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company (the Bylaws), are incorporated by reference to Exhibit 5.03 to the Company s January 16, 2012 Form 8-K.
3.3	Certificate of Designations for Series A Preferred Stock is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company s November 26, 2009 Form 8-K.
4.1	Indenture between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee, dated as of August 24, 2009, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company s August 18, 2009 Form 8-K.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee, dated as of August 24, 2009, including the forms of the Company s 5.000% Senior Notes due 2014 and 6.125% Senior Notes due 2019, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company s August 18, 2009 Form 8-K.
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee, dated as of May 7, 2010, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. to the Company s March 31, 2010 10-Q.
4.4	Shareholders Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2009, by and among Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Quiver Inc. and Friar Tuck Limited, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company s November 26, 2009 Form 8-K.

Table of Contents

4.5	Credit Agreement, dated September 16, 2011, by and among Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and a syndicate of Lenders, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company s September 19, 2011 Form 8-K.
*10.2A	Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.2B	Second Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company s March 31, 2007 Form 10-Q.
*10.2C	Third Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
*10.2D	Fourth Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan of Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. are incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Company s April 1, 2011 Form DEF 14A.
*10.3	Key Employee Agreement entered into as of February 28, 2000, between David A. Buchen and the Company, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company s 2000 Form 10-K.
*10.4	Amendment to Key Employment Agreement entered into as of December 31, 2008, between David A. Buchen and the Company, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company s 2008 Form 10-K.
*10.9	2001 Incentive Award Plan Form of Notice of Grant and Signature Page for an Employee or a Consultant is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Company s 2004 Form 10-K.
*10.10	2001 Incentive Award Plan Form of Notice of Grant and Signature Page for a Director is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Exhibit 10.16 to the Company s 2004 Form 10-K.
*10.11	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for a Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Award is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.12	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for a Non-Employee Director Option Grant is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.13	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for an Employee Restricted Stock Award is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.14	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for an Employee Stock Option Award is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.15	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for a Vice-President and Above Stock Option Award is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company s June 30, 2005 Form 10-Q.
*10.16	Form of Amendment and Restatement of the 2001 Incentive Award Plan Notice of Grant and Signature Page for a Vice-President and Above Restricted Stock Award is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Company s 2006 Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

*10.17	Key Employee Agreement between Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Paul M. Bisaro, dated as of August 1, 2007, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company s August 1, 2007 Form 8-K.
*10.18	Amendment to Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Key Employee Agreement entered into as of December 22, 2008 by and between Paul M. Bisaro and the Company is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to the Company s 2008 Form 10-K..
*10.19A	Key Employee Agreement between Anda, Inc. and Al Paonessa III, dated as of August 2, 2007 is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Company s 2007 Form 10-K.
10.19B	Amendment to Key Employment Agreement entered into as of December 31, 2008, between AI Paonessa III and the Company is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company s 2008 Form 10-K.
*10.22	Key Employee Agreement entered into as of October 30, 2009 by and between R. Todd Joyce and the Company is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company s October 30, 2009 Form 8-K.
10.23A	Purchase and Collaboration Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2010, by and among Columbia Laboratories, Inc., Coventry Acquisition, Inc. and Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc., is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company s March 5, 2010 Form 8-K.
10.23B	Letter Agreement dated February 10, 2012 Amending the Purchase and Collaboration Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2010, by and among Columbia Laboratories, Inc., Coventry Acquisition, Inc. and Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
10.24	Consulting agreement between Arrow No. 7 Ltd., and Anthony Selwyn Tabatznik as of May 10, 2010, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company s March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q.
12.1	Statement regarding the computation of the ratio of earnings to fixed charges is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 12.1 to the Company s August 17, 2009 Form S-3.
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Company.
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Table of Contents

31.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange
31.2**	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
32.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2**	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS***	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document

* Compensation Plan or Agreement

** Furnished herewith and not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act.

*** XBRL information is furnished and not filed for purposes of Sections 11 and 12 of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company, whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

\+ Confidential treatment has been requested with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.